

**FADE
TO
BLACK**

WITH JIMMY CHURCH



1
00:01:30,120 --> 00:01:26,210

[Music]

2
00:01:32,370 --> 00:01:30,130

this hope radio for the masses Atlanta

3
00:01:34,380 --> 00:01:32,380

between July 8 1947

4
00:01:37,320 --> 00:01:34,390

beyond the airport with has announced

5
00:01:39,660 --> 00:01:37,330

that applying the - found and is now in

6
00:01:43,190 --> 00:01:39,670

the possession of the RA the game is

7
00:01:46,050 --> 00:01:43,200

rigged changed the game changer I

8
00:01:50,340 --> 00:01:46,060

occasionally think how quickly our

9
00:01:52,980 --> 00:01:50,350

differences worldwide would vanish if we

10
00:01:56,190 --> 00:01:52,990

were facing an alien threat from outside

11
00:01:56,200 --> 00:01:59,860

[Applause]

12
00:02:06,160 --> 00:02:03,070

two black with your host Jimmy church on

13
00:02:11,450 --> 00:02:06,170

the game-changer Radio Network and a GRA

14

00:02:16,610 --> 00:02:14,220

I need your help to get to the

15

00:02:20,320 --> 00:02:16,620

1985

16

00:02:22,480 --> 00:02:20,330

[Music]

17

00:02:24,610 --> 00:02:22,490

you are listening to fade to black with

18

00:02:25,410 --> 00:02:24,620

Jimmy judge on the game change in that

19

00:02:28,110 --> 00:02:25,420

word

20

00:02:33,080 --> 00:02:28,120

[Music]

21

00:02:40,320 --> 00:02:33,090

well well well welcome fade to black

22

00:02:40,330 --> 00:02:44,040

Matt said

23

00:02:49,360 --> 00:02:46,150

yeah

24

00:02:55,210 --> 00:02:49,370

how you doing today's Monday September

25

00:03:00,380 --> 00:02:55,220

24 2018 270 days into the new year just

26

00:03:03,490 --> 00:03:00,390

95 days left we are live from a bunker

27

00:03:06,100 --> 00:03:03,500

somewhere in the middle of

28

00:03:07,990 --> 00:03:06,110

downtown Burbank Californian I would

29

00:03:11,770 --> 00:03:08,000

like to welcome everybody listening all

30

00:03:14,520 --> 00:03:11,780

around the world all across the United

31

00:03:18,870 --> 00:03:17,220

and tinder to and fro back and forth up

32

00:03:20,810 --> 00:03:18,880

and down east and west north and south

33

00:03:24,390 --> 00:03:20,820

far and near

34

00:03:28,020 --> 00:03:24,400

this is fade to black for kjc are the

35

00:03:28,850 --> 00:03:28,030

game changer network and KCRA the

36

00:03:31,620 --> 00:03:28,860

planets

37

00:03:35,570 --> 00:03:31,630

I'm your host Jimmy Church what is

38

00:03:38,760 --> 00:03:35,580

crackin everybody how you do it Monday

39

00:03:41,390 --> 00:03:38,770

yeah nothing like getting back in the

40

00:03:45,910 --> 00:03:43,740

you know what Frieda and I did last

41

00:03:50,380 --> 00:03:45,920

night

42

00:03:56,740 --> 00:03:50,390

went over to our brother's house with

43

00:04:00,010 --> 00:03:56,750

night vision on the patio that's how you

44

00:04:05,220 --> 00:04:00,020

do it Benny breaking the family one at a

45

00:04:08,590 --> 00:04:07,870

saw something too that was someone's

46

00:04:12,070 --> 00:04:08,600

even better

47

00:04:14,110 --> 00:04:12,080

but anyway it's Monday back in the chair

48

00:04:17,110 --> 00:04:14,120

so good to be here with all of you got

49

00:04:17,710 --> 00:04:17,120

an amazing week lined up on fade to

50

00:04:20,319 --> 00:04:17,720

black

51
00:04:23,080 --> 00:04:20,329
and let's let's just go over that right

52
00:04:26,260 --> 00:04:23,090
now we move things around this week

53
00:04:29,050 --> 00:04:26,270
we're gonna do four shows and four

54
00:04:30,790 --> 00:04:29,060
nights what we always do four shows in

55
00:04:32,920 --> 00:04:30,800
four nights but we're doing four shows

56
00:04:36,670 --> 00:04:32,930
in four nights and what I mean by that

57
00:04:40,150 --> 00:04:36,680
is no Fator night this week

58
00:04:43,360 --> 00:04:40,160
that's right we are doing four straight

59
00:04:46,090 --> 00:04:43,370
shows okay and so what we're gonna do

60
00:04:48,550 --> 00:04:46,100
this week tonight very excited we've

61
00:04:49,210 --> 00:04:48,560
been working on all of this for quite a

62
00:04:52,390 --> 00:04:49,220
while

63
00:04:54,909 --> 00:04:52,400

tonight Mitch Horowitz is here and we're

64

00:04:57,040 --> 00:04:54,919

gonna talk about his new work at the

65

00:04:58,779 --> 00:04:57,050

miracle club how thoughts become reality

66

00:05:02,020 --> 00:04:58,789

and we've got a lot of things to talk

67

00:05:04,330 --> 00:05:02,030

about with Mitch tonight and the book is

68

00:05:07,990 --> 00:05:04,340

just a part of it he's a very dynamic

69

00:05:11,529 --> 00:05:08,000

author and researcher and and a public

70

00:05:13,240 --> 00:05:11,539

speaker very cool guy and lots to do

71

00:05:15,490 --> 00:05:13,250

with Mitch and I'm gonna get all of it

72

00:05:19,210 --> 00:05:15,500

in tonight the best that I can so that's

73

00:05:21,130 --> 00:05:19,220

tonight tomorrow night John Greenwald is

74

00:05:25,029 --> 00:05:21,140

gonna be here we're gonna talk about the

75

00:05:29,920 --> 00:05:25,039

recent documents on the Japan Airlines

76

00:05:33,010 --> 00:05:29,930

UFO incident and also a new document

77

00:05:36,580 --> 00:05:33,020

only one that has been released with

78

00:05:41,020 --> 00:05:36,590

Freedom of Information Act concerning a

79

00:05:42,580 --> 00:05:41,030

tip so that is tomorrow night big show

80

00:05:46,060 --> 00:05:42,590

tomorrow night with John Greenwald

81

00:05:48,640 --> 00:05:46,070

Wednesday night Julia mas Bridge is

82

00:05:52,420 --> 00:05:48,650

going to be here PhD and we're gonna

83

00:05:55,510 --> 00:05:52,430

talk about Precog and time travel with

84

00:05:58,990 --> 00:05:55,520

her new book the premonition code which

85

00:05:59,800 --> 00:05:59,000

I have here it's it's a great book so

86

00:06:02,350 --> 00:05:59,810

that that's

87

00:06:05,470 --> 00:06:02,360

Wednesday and if that wasn't enough kids

88

00:06:10,170 --> 00:06:05,480

that wasn't enough Thursday night

89

00:06:13,030 --> 00:06:10,180

brace yourselves Dean Radin is here I

90

00:06:18,070 --> 00:06:13,040

have been wanting to have a conversation

91

00:06:21,520 --> 00:06:18,080

with Dean Radin for years finally

92

00:06:25,600 --> 00:06:21,530

Thursday night Dean Radin is on fade to

93

00:06:28,030 --> 00:06:25,610

black so how was that that is I tweeted

94

00:06:28,600 --> 00:06:28,040

it out it's like that what an amazing

95

00:06:31,870 --> 00:06:28,610

week

96

00:06:32,950 --> 00:06:31,880

you got Mitch Horowitz John Greenwald

97

00:06:35,320 --> 00:06:32,960

the black vault

98

00:06:40,240 --> 00:06:35,330

Julia MA spurts and Dean Radin all in

99

00:06:43,270 --> 00:06:40,250

one week somebody pinch me I love my job

100

00:06:46,270 --> 00:06:43,280

so there you go no fader night this week

101
00:06:49,330 --> 00:06:46,280
but we're rewarding you with four shows

102
00:06:54,100 --> 00:06:49,340
four nights for amazing guests four for

103
00:06:56,860 --> 00:06:54,110
four all right all right on stellar you

104
00:07:00,610 --> 00:06:56,870
know what to do there on stellar comm

105
00:07:04,630 --> 00:07:00,620
I'm a big social media guy love social

106
00:07:06,969 --> 00:07:04,640
media I have my own personal

107
00:07:11,260 --> 00:07:06,979
relationship with social media how I

108
00:07:13,240 --> 00:07:11,270
deal with it and not deal with it but

109
00:07:15,279 --> 00:07:13,250
I've gone through it all I've gone

110
00:07:17,290 --> 00:07:15,289
through it all with a social media if

111
00:07:18,610 --> 00:07:17,300
anybody understands social media it is

112
00:07:22,690 --> 00:07:18,620
yours truly

113
00:07:27,070 --> 00:07:22,700

it's moi and going all the way back to

114

00:07:29,400 --> 00:07:27,080

to the first versions of AOL right and

115

00:07:32,650 --> 00:07:29,410

your friends chat box that will pop up

116

00:07:34,719 --> 00:07:32,660

remember that you'd sign on you'd listen

117

00:07:35,710 --> 00:07:34,729

to your modem and you'd wait for it to

118

00:07:39,700 --> 00:07:35,720

click over

119

00:07:41,469 --> 00:07:39,710

oh I connected screen would load and

120

00:07:48,700 --> 00:07:41,479

then your buddy

121

00:07:51,070 --> 00:07:48,710

well we buddy list yeah today it's all

122

00:07:53,710 --> 00:07:51,080

evolved into one great place and that is

123

00:07:55,540 --> 00:07:53,720

on stellar comm the next great social

124

00:07:59,140 --> 00:07:55,550

media platform built for us built for

125

00:08:01,510 --> 00:07:59,150

this community on stellar dot-com so go

126
00:08:05,350 --> 00:08:01,520
hang out there during the show hang out

127
00:08:08,409 --> 00:08:05,360
at twitter @jj radio that's me at JT

128
00:08:11,529 --> 00:08:08,419
radio hashtag F to B is the sandbox

129
00:08:13,330 --> 00:08:11,539
hashtag F to B Q is fade to black

130
00:08:16,480 --> 00:08:13,340
questions you can follow

131
00:08:18,070 --> 00:08:16,490
Horowitz at Mitch Horowitz that's right

132
00:08:21,430 --> 00:08:18,080
you'll know he's the right Mitch because

133
00:08:24,250 --> 00:08:21,440
he's got that spectacular blue checkmark

134
00:08:26,740 --> 00:08:24,260
right there he's verified yep right

135
00:08:28,300 --> 00:08:26,750
there and Twitter follow Mitch Facebook

136
00:08:29,740 --> 00:08:28,310
YouTube you know what to do okay

137
00:08:32,080 --> 00:08:29,750
everything is Jimmy Church fade to black

138
00:08:34,810 --> 00:08:32,090

and go find it follow like and subscribe

139

00:08:37,420 --> 00:08:34,820

over at the website you can also email

140

00:08:39,790 --> 00:08:37,430

me directly throughout the show Jimmy

141

00:08:41,470 --> 00:08:39,800

and Jimmy Church radio calm all of you

142

00:08:45,340 --> 00:08:41,480

special fader knots out there get your

143

00:08:48,070 --> 00:08:45,350

secret email to me and you know I see

144

00:08:50,290 --> 00:08:48,080

those first that's right I see those

145

00:08:54,070 --> 00:08:50,300

first during the show wait wait wait

146

00:08:58,480 --> 00:08:54,080

wait wait Murph why did you post why did

147

00:08:59,980 --> 00:08:58,490

you post Princess Bride here it's not

148

00:09:04,930 --> 00:08:59,990

somebody's birthday that I didn't know

149

00:09:07,990 --> 00:09:04,940

about I need to know and Frankie where

150

00:09:11,500 --> 00:09:08,000

was this picture taken that's a pretty

151

00:09:14,110 --> 00:09:11,510

cool shot right there I dig that shirt

152

00:09:15,730 --> 00:09:14,120

where did you get that all right

153

00:09:18,100 --> 00:09:15,740

hashtag you have to beat that's the

154

00:09:20,110 --> 00:09:18,110

sandbox gonna be a few thousand tweets

155

00:09:21,610 --> 00:09:20,120

tonight posted right there from all of

156

00:09:21,910 --> 00:09:21,620

you and if you want to see what it's all

157

00:09:22,990 --> 00:09:21,920

about

158

00:09:25,420 --> 00:09:23,000

that's all you got to do follow me

159

00:09:27,700 --> 00:09:25,430

follow me follow me on Twitter add

160

00:09:31,090 --> 00:09:27,710

teacher to your hashtag if to be come

161

00:09:33,910 --> 00:09:31,100

and hang out breaking news what a news

162

00:09:36,520 --> 00:09:33,920

day today today was one of those news

163

00:09:39,850 --> 00:09:36,530

days where I didn't read nothing

164

00:09:42,430 --> 00:09:39,860

you got the Department of Justice right

165

00:09:44,280 --> 00:09:42,440

China's sanctions you got the next

166

00:09:48,910 --> 00:09:44,290

Supreme Court justice

167

00:09:51,850 --> 00:09:48,920

you got Facebook you got spies spies

168

00:09:54,790 --> 00:09:51,860

versus spies and so I jumped around

169

00:09:57,430 --> 00:09:54,800

today looking at these headlines this is

170

00:09:59,710 --> 00:09:57,440

what I did I jumped around so I went a

171

00:10:03,430 --> 00:09:59,720

little bit to Europe you know I went

172

00:10:05,770 --> 00:10:03,440

over to Asia went down South America a

173

00:10:08,620 --> 00:10:05,780

little bit Central America jumped around

174

00:10:10,270 --> 00:10:08,630

and looked at even went to Hong Kong

175

00:10:12,820 --> 00:10:10,280

right that count

176

00:10:15,670 --> 00:10:12,830

that's not Europe right that's that's

177

00:10:18,850 --> 00:10:15,680

Asia jumped over there and the headlines

178

00:10:20,770 --> 00:10:18,860

around the world are all covering the

179

00:10:23,170 --> 00:10:20,780

same things I just told you the China

180

00:10:26,600 --> 00:10:23,180

sanctions Department of Justice all the

181

00:10:29,630 --> 00:10:26,610

stuff and and and so I just thought

182

00:10:33,710 --> 00:10:29,640

what are they saying about this and it

183

00:10:38,870 --> 00:10:33,720

turns out that the news outlets around

184

00:10:42,889 --> 00:10:38,880

the world are covering the same news the

185

00:10:48,740 --> 00:10:42,899

same headlines but they don't have the

186

00:10:52,759 --> 00:10:48,750

same information some spin on it and

187

00:10:55,190 --> 00:10:52,769

it's really funny where do you go you

188

00:10:57,319 --> 00:10:55,200

know if you read the body of the news

189

00:11:01,340 --> 00:10:57,329

copy from each news source

190

00:11:03,710 --> 00:11:01,350

none of it says the same thing so which

191

00:11:05,840 --> 00:11:03,720

stories got it right which news outlet

192

00:11:07,880 --> 00:11:05,850

it doesn't matter the only thing that

193

00:11:12,050 --> 00:11:07,890

they did get right today that Bill Cosby

194

00:11:15,829 --> 00:11:12,060

didn't get sentenced his hearing

195

00:11:19,310 --> 00:11:15,839

continues tomorrow but one news headline

196

00:11:22,340 --> 00:11:19,320

that got through everything and you

197

00:11:24,550 --> 00:11:22,350

probably didn't read paleontologists in

198

00:11:27,650 --> 00:11:24,560

China have discovered a new species of

199

00:11:29,660 --> 00:11:27,660

fossil bird that they say reveals a

200

00:11:33,380 --> 00:11:29,670

pivotal point in the evolution of flight

201
00:11:35,300 --> 00:11:33,390
when birds had lost the long bony tail

202
00:11:37,460 --> 00:11:35,310
seeing a dinosaur's like the

203
00:11:39,220 --> 00:11:37,470
Tyrannosaurus but before they had

204
00:11:42,470 --> 00:11:39,230
developed a fan of feathers on a

205
00:11:44,689 --> 00:11:42,480
shortened tail seen in flying birds

206
00:11:46,939 --> 00:11:44,699
today you should see the fossil it's

207
00:11:50,480 --> 00:11:46,949
amazing about the size of a modern crow

208
00:11:53,720 --> 00:11:50,490
the species had wide short wings and

209
00:11:57,350 --> 00:11:53,730
they probably just flew from tree to

210
00:12:02,269 --> 00:11:57,360
tree right but there you go you need to

211
00:12:04,009 --> 00:12:02,279
check it out 127 million years old all

212
00:12:06,650 --> 00:12:04,019
right don't forget to subscribe to our

213
00:12:08,269 --> 00:12:06,660

podcast just \$2.00 a month go to Jimmy

214

00:12:10,189 --> 00:12:08,279

Church radio.com you can do that right

215

00:12:12,650 --> 00:12:10,199

there you can also become a fader not

216

00:12:15,380 --> 00:12:12,660

over in our membership section simple

217

00:12:19,610 --> 00:12:15,390

enough to do just click and visit all of

218

00:12:21,590 --> 00:12:19,620

our sponsors all you have to do is click

219

00:12:24,949 --> 00:12:21,600

on the banners over to Jimmy teachers

220

00:12:27,380 --> 00:12:24,959

radio comm go and visit our sponsors

221

00:12:29,870 --> 00:12:27,390

they've all been with us for such a long

222

00:12:32,689 --> 00:12:29,880

time the wall products that I stand

223

00:12:35,389 --> 00:12:32,699

behind it's that simple and that's how

224

00:12:39,949 --> 00:12:35,399

this show happens all right our dead

225

00:12:40,280 --> 00:12:39,959

guys birthday today Jim Henson 1936

226
00:12:43,430 --> 00:12:40,290
tonight

227
00:12:46,970 --> 00:12:43,440
t90 died so young at the age of 53 and

228
00:12:51,079 --> 00:12:46,980
with the Muppets Henson changed the

229
00:12:54,460 --> 00:12:51,089
world but he sealed the deal with the

230
00:12:57,730 --> 00:12:54,470
movie labyrinth Jim if you're listening

231
00:13:02,569 --> 00:12:57,740
happy birthday on this day in history

232
00:13:05,569 --> 00:13:02,579
2016 terrorists gunman attacks the Pulte

233
00:13:07,730 --> 00:13:05,579
nightclub in Orlando Florida killing 49

234
00:13:11,059 --> 00:13:07,740
people and at the same time at that time

235
00:13:13,809 --> 00:13:11,069
it was the deadliest mass shooting in

236
00:13:18,199 --> 00:13:13,819
modern US history but that status would

237
00:13:25,699 --> 00:13:18,209
change almost exactly a year later in

238
00:13:31,939 --> 00:13:25,709

Las Vegas on October 1st 2017 Fader fact

239

00:13:34,639 --> 00:13:31,949

vetted Fader fact catnip catnip is 10

240

00:13:40,579 --> 00:13:34,649

times more effective at repelling

241

00:13:43,280 --> 00:13:40,589

mosquitoes than DEET that's right DEET

242

00:13:46,939 --> 00:13:43,290

is the main and most commonly used

243

00:13:50,329 --> 00:13:46,949

ingredient in insect repellents scratch

244

00:13:53,150 --> 00:13:50,339

that stuff just rub catnip all over your

245

00:13:55,879 --> 00:13:53,160

body and you know what all the cats in

246

00:13:58,280 --> 00:13:55,889

the neighborhood are gonna love you too

247

00:14:00,829 --> 00:13:58,290

tonight very special guests

248

00:14:02,930 --> 00:14:00,839

Mitch Horowitz is here be with us at the

249

00:14:05,150 --> 00:14:02,940

bottom of the hour gonna talk about his

250

00:14:08,870 --> 00:14:05,160

new book The Miracle Club but not only

251

00:14:11,990 --> 00:14:08,880

that he covers just a little bit

252

00:14:13,639 --> 00:14:12,000

everything he's really good so the

253

00:14:16,100 --> 00:14:13,649

conversation is going to be very

254

00:14:18,019 --> 00:14:16,110

free-flowing to my tonight tomorrow

255

00:14:20,030 --> 00:14:18,029

night John Greenwald is here we're going

256

00:14:23,300 --> 00:14:20,040

to talk about the Japan Airlines UFO

257

00:14:26,480 --> 00:14:23,310

incident as well as the the latest and

258

00:14:29,439 --> 00:14:26,490

only document to be released in the

259

00:14:33,170 --> 00:14:29,449

Freedom of Information Act concerning a

260

00:14:34,759 --> 00:14:33,180

tip Wednesday night Julia Moss bridge is

261

00:14:37,519 --> 00:14:34,769

here we're going to talk about time

262

00:14:40,220 --> 00:14:37,529

travel and precognition her new book is

263

00:14:43,309 --> 00:14:40,230

called the premonition code Thursday

264

00:14:47,410 --> 00:14:43,319

night Dean Radin I can't believe it Dean

265

00:14:50,389 --> 00:14:47,420

Radin dr. Dean Radin PhD right here

266

00:14:53,490 --> 00:14:50,399

unfaded lack all right no fate or night

267

00:14:55,770 --> 00:14:53,500

this week we've got four shows for nine

268

00:14:57,840 --> 00:14:55,780

it's for guests and I would like to

269

00:15:01,410 --> 00:14:57,850

welcome back to fade to black

270

00:15:04,320 --> 00:15:01,420

right now the one the only

271

00:15:06,510 --> 00:15:04,330

Ronnie McMullen Ronnie good evening my

272

00:15:09,990 --> 00:15:06,520

friend how are you how you doing Jimmy

273

00:15:14,910 --> 00:15:10,000

it's great to hear your voice now yeah I

274

00:15:17,340 --> 00:15:14,920

did I did announced last week that a

275

00:15:20,250 --> 00:15:17,350

friend of ours and I'm referring to our

276

00:15:24,090 --> 00:15:20,260

fader not family the fade to black

277

00:15:28,590 --> 00:15:24,100

family that a friend of ours had a plane

278

00:15:30,270 --> 00:15:28,600

crash in his backyard and I didn't want

279

00:15:33,720 --> 00:15:30,280

to tell anybody who I don't want you to

280

00:15:37,500 --> 00:15:33,730

get bothered but Ronnie that was you how

281

00:15:40,560 --> 00:15:37,510

are you doing you know living and

282

00:15:42,210 --> 00:15:40,570

breathing I mean it was tough it was

283

00:15:44,280 --> 00:15:42,220

I visualized the whole thing you know a

284

00:15:45,930 --> 00:15:44,290

lot of the articles will say other

285

00:15:48,270 --> 00:15:45,940

people were at home and that's quite a

286

00:15:50,520 --> 00:15:48,280

lie and I love it you know said the

287

00:15:53,910 --> 00:15:50,530

police you know right that's the first

288

00:15:57,930 --> 00:15:53,920

problem right there but you know it it's

289

00:16:02,160 --> 00:15:57,940

I just feel bad for the pilot it cost

290

00:16:05,100 --> 00:16:02,170

him his life and you know to see all the

291

00:16:07,320 --> 00:16:05,110

issues that went on was was tough it was

292

00:16:08,490 --> 00:16:07,330

really tough you just you kind of think

293

00:16:11,310 --> 00:16:08,500

you know and I was telling somebody

294

00:16:13,620 --> 00:16:11,320

today you know I have I have a nice

295

00:16:16,590 --> 00:16:13,630

backyard that's kind of like my Zen area

296

00:16:18,240 --> 00:16:16,600

I've got trees and fruit trees and you

297

00:16:21,420 --> 00:16:18,250

know roses and it's just really

298

00:16:24,930 --> 00:16:21,430

beautiful fountain all that kind of

299

00:16:27,090 --> 00:16:24,940

stuff and you have an airplane crash in

300

00:16:28,440 --> 00:16:27,100

your backyard and all of a sudden the

301

00:16:30,270 --> 00:16:28,450

word safe goes right out the window

302

00:16:39,390 --> 00:16:30,280

right of course of course

303

00:16:42,840 --> 00:16:39,400

well the pilot what happened he first of

304

00:16:45,840 --> 00:16:42,850

all the the the engine quit and so he

305

00:16:49,560 --> 00:16:45,850

was dropping altitude quickly he topped

306

00:16:52,380 --> 00:16:49,570

my garage I I've got a two-story garage

307

00:16:54,450 --> 00:16:52,390

he topped my garage took the tile off

308

00:16:59,329 --> 00:16:54,460

one in and that kind of tilted him to

309

00:17:02,690 --> 00:16:59,339

the left it put his running gear in my

310

00:17:08,060 --> 00:17:02,700

workout room and

311

00:17:10,310 --> 00:17:08,070

then he cartwheeled into my backyard so

312

00:17:12,800 --> 00:17:10,320

I when I was looking out the sliding

313

00:17:14,030 --> 00:17:12,810

glass window which you know I don't

314

00:17:15,650 --> 00:17:14,040

stand at the sliding glass window all

315

00:17:19,520 --> 00:17:15,660

day so it's just everything was very

316

00:17:20,660 --> 00:17:19,530

weird all I saw was this white that

317

00:17:22,370 --> 00:17:20,670

that's all I saw because I was looking

318

00:17:26,000 --> 00:17:22,380

at the underbelly of the plane mm-hmm

319

00:17:27,439 --> 00:17:26,010

and it just was strange because you know

320

00:17:30,500 --> 00:17:27,449

ten minutes before that I was taking my

321

00:17:31,880 --> 00:17:30,510

dogs out to go do their business and I

322

00:17:35,000 --> 00:17:31,890

was standing the exact place that the

323

00:17:39,410 --> 00:17:35,010

plane landed ten minutes before you know

324

00:17:42,710 --> 00:17:39,420

so timing is so incredible I was in the

325

00:17:44,690 --> 00:17:42,720

workout room 20 minutes before so just

326

00:17:48,500 --> 00:17:44,700

strange you know it makes you think

327

00:17:52,730 --> 00:17:48,510

about life and appreciate life well it

328

00:17:57,920 --> 00:17:52,740

does of course I talked to you right

329

00:18:00,860 --> 00:17:57,930

after the crash and you had told me that

330

00:18:05,810 --> 00:18:00,870

the pilot and we'll get to that part in

331

00:18:07,280 --> 00:18:05,820

a second but that the pilot was that the

332

00:18:08,720 --> 00:18:07,290

fire department in the ambulance got

333

00:18:10,250 --> 00:18:08,730

there in about five minutes you said

334

00:18:13,310 --> 00:18:10,260

that that was just amazing they got

335

00:18:16,280 --> 00:18:13,320

there right away and then they evacuated

336

00:18:20,450 --> 00:18:16,290

the pilot and you didn't know the status

337

00:18:25,100 --> 00:18:20,460

of the pilot did he survive no excuse me

338

00:18:28,270 --> 00:18:25,110

he passed away 80% of his body was

339

00:18:30,620 --> 00:18:28,280

burned what I talked to in my back yard

340

00:18:33,920 --> 00:18:30,630

was probably adrenaline even though he

341

00:18:37,220 --> 00:18:33,930

was answering correctly and his words

342

00:18:38,900 --> 00:18:37,230

were I'm toast and I said no you're not

343

00:18:40,460 --> 00:18:38,910

and of course you know he didn't look

344

00:18:41,510 --> 00:18:40,470

good and I said no you're not and I said

345

00:18:43,100 --> 00:18:41,520

I gotta get you out of here cuz the

346

00:18:44,630 --> 00:18:43,110

plane at that point was on fire and it

347

00:18:47,150 --> 00:18:44,640

was about you know maybe 10 feet away

348

00:18:48,620 --> 00:18:47,160

and I I was thinking if that thing's

349

00:18:50,840 --> 00:18:48,630

empty of fuel because obviously it

350

00:18:53,750 --> 00:18:50,850

cruised in here on no motor if it's

351
00:18:55,430 --> 00:18:53,760
empty of fuel it's a bomb and you know I

352
00:18:58,040 --> 00:18:55,440
headed there it was it crashed right

353
00:19:01,220 --> 00:18:58,050
next to an outbuilding that I had it was

354
00:19:03,290 --> 00:19:01,230
you know all wood so if that exploded

355
00:19:06,020 --> 00:19:03,300
it would send wood bullets into who

356
00:19:07,880 --> 00:19:06,030
knows where so I was trying to get him I

357
00:19:09,590 --> 00:19:07,890
said let me help you and I'll you know

358
00:19:11,110 --> 00:19:09,600
and he goes please don't touch me how

359
00:19:14,480 --> 00:19:11,120
old was he

360
00:19:16,080 --> 00:19:14,490
70 in fact it was three days he'd be 71

361
00:19:21,060 --> 00:19:16,090
so he was almost 70

362
00:19:26,190 --> 00:19:21,070
one years old and he was a fighter pilot

363
00:19:29,370 --> 00:19:26,200

he flew cargo 727s he was a flight

364

00:19:33,539 --> 00:19:29,380

instructor we're not talking this guy

365

00:19:36,120 --> 00:19:33,549

was a hero in you know everything he did

366

00:19:39,680 --> 00:19:36,130

and and a friend has came over my house

367

00:19:41,700 --> 00:19:39,690

couple days later and I said you know

368

00:19:42,240 --> 00:19:41,710

you wouldn't happen to have a picture of

369

00:19:45,539 --> 00:19:42,250

him would you

370

00:19:47,159 --> 00:19:45,549

and he goes yeah you want a picture yeah

371

00:19:48,779 --> 00:19:47,169

I'll show you a picture so he showed me

372

00:19:52,649 --> 00:19:48,789

three one

373

00:19:57,029 --> 00:19:52,659

he's smiling ear-to-ear teaching his

374

00:19:58,320 --> 00:19:57,039

granddaughter to fly another one he's

375

00:20:01,169 --> 00:19:58,330

just looking at the camera cuz he's

376

00:20:03,930 --> 00:20:01,179

flying he's a smiley and another one

377

00:20:05,460 --> 00:20:03,940

when I saw all the three pictures I

378

00:20:07,230 --> 00:20:05,470

thought he was completely smiling so

379

00:20:10,169 --> 00:20:07,240

I've had a few people say well at least

380

00:20:17,130 --> 00:20:10,179

he died doing what he loved because he

381

00:20:22,139 --> 00:20:17,140

loved to fly he said he said that he was

382

00:20:24,630 --> 00:20:22,149

toast and I know that I mean there's two

383

00:20:29,880 --> 00:20:24,640

things that come into play there one you

384

00:20:32,430 --> 00:20:29,890

anybody is going to want to assist and

385

00:20:35,220 --> 00:20:32,440

and perform rescue and and and help

386

00:20:38,190 --> 00:20:35,230

somebody survive and then the other part

387

00:20:40,799 --> 00:20:38,200

of it is officially all of the emergency

388

00:20:43,139 --> 00:20:40,809

services tell you do not move anybody

389

00:20:45,630 --> 00:20:43,149

that's been in a crash that you could

390

00:20:48,210 --> 00:20:45,640

potentially harm that more than they'll

391

00:20:50,789 --> 00:20:48,220

return yeah so you're kind of stuck

392

00:20:53,250 --> 00:20:50,799

there me well you have to you have to

393

00:20:55,260 --> 00:20:53,260

preserve life though and for me like

394

00:20:58,320 --> 00:20:55,270

that's it he's not going to be here I'm

395

00:21:01,799 --> 00:20:58,330

not going to be here if that plane blows

396

00:21:05,010 --> 00:21:01,809

up but when he said please don't touch

397

00:21:06,299 --> 00:21:05,020

me and he you know and I thought it was

398

00:21:09,419 --> 00:21:06,309

interesting he didn't say don't touch me

399

00:21:12,029 --> 00:21:09,429

he said please don't touch me hmm and I

400

00:21:14,880 --> 00:21:12,039

thought how interesting you know you're

401
00:21:16,560 --> 00:21:14,890
doing terrible and you have manners you

402
00:21:17,220 --> 00:21:16,570
know most people have no manners and

403
00:21:19,500 --> 00:21:17,230
they're fine

404
00:21:21,060 --> 00:21:19,510
yes that's weird right so he's like

405
00:21:24,240 --> 00:21:21,070
please don't touch me he said it twice

406
00:21:25,680 --> 00:21:24,250
and so I thought you know and like I

407
00:21:27,210 --> 00:21:25,690
said he didn't look good and so I was

408
00:21:29,740 --> 00:21:27,220
like you know I had to go see if there's

409
00:21:32,270 --> 00:21:29,750
any other dead body

410
00:21:34,100 --> 00:21:32,280
it was probably ten ten to fifteen

411
00:21:36,260 --> 00:21:34,110
minutes ten to twelve minutes maybe that

412
00:21:37,790 --> 00:21:36,270
the fire department showed up and the

413
00:21:41,870 --> 00:21:37,800

police officers they they stuck around

414

00:21:43,970 --> 00:21:41,880

and did nothing but the the fire

415

00:21:47,090 --> 00:21:43,980

department was top-notch and so was

416

00:21:49,240 --> 00:21:47,100

emergency people taking him away you

417

00:21:54,260 --> 00:21:49,250

have nothing but good to say about it

418

00:21:56,210 --> 00:21:54,270

true first responders in my opinion you

419

00:21:58,670 --> 00:21:56,220

know if you can't be a part of fixing it

420

00:22:00,380 --> 00:21:58,680

get the flip out of the way yeah I know

421

00:22:01,820 --> 00:22:00,390

we don't need six cops from who knows

422

00:22:03,500 --> 00:22:01,830

we're standing there with their arms

423

00:22:05,150 --> 00:22:03,510

fold and that's what I saw and it just

424

00:22:06,380 --> 00:22:05,160

torqued me I was like you know I wanted

425

00:22:08,330 --> 00:22:06,390

to say get off my piss is private

426

00:22:10,120 --> 00:22:08,340

property get out of here but you know

427

00:22:13,910 --> 00:22:10,130

that probably wouldn't go over real well

428

00:22:19,040 --> 00:22:13,920

so but I it was it was you know was a

429

00:22:21,170 --> 00:22:19,050

tough incident and I'm sorry you know

430

00:22:24,380 --> 00:22:21,180

that day because it happened about 10:30

431

00:22:28,520 --> 00:22:24,390

in the morning and that day I was asking

432

00:22:30,560 --> 00:22:28,530

God why this happened I mean you know

433

00:22:32,720 --> 00:22:30,570

you look at him I think we were talking

434

00:22:35,840 --> 00:22:32,730

off air about the chances of having the

435

00:22:37,250 --> 00:22:35,850

airplane flying your backyard one in a

436

00:22:38,750 --> 00:22:37,260

million one in trillion one in a billion

437

00:22:41,600 --> 00:22:38,760

whatever the numbers are right but it's

438

00:22:44,330 --> 00:22:41,610

rare and I was asking God you know I

439

00:22:46,430 --> 00:22:44,340

don't take things like I go this is a

440

00:22:48,530 --> 00:22:46,440

coincidence or I don't take things for

441

00:22:50,300 --> 00:22:48,540

granted I just I think there's a message

442

00:22:52,460 --> 00:22:50,310

and everything that goes on so I was

443

00:22:54,200 --> 00:22:52,470

like what what are you saying god you're

444

00:22:56,210 --> 00:22:54,210

trying to tell me something because I

445

00:22:58,850 --> 00:22:56,220

could have been dead my workers out

446

00:23:01,100 --> 00:22:58,860

there could have been dead it could have

447

00:23:04,820 --> 00:23:01,110

been so much worse so what are you

448

00:23:09,710 --> 00:23:04,830

saying to me and and I just I I really

449

00:23:11,240 --> 00:23:09,720

felt this sense of knowing after I asked

450

00:23:14,420 --> 00:23:11,250

that and it didn't come quick by the way

451
00:23:17,810 --> 00:23:14,430
hours afterwards almost like I needed to

452
00:23:19,760 --> 00:23:17,820
keep thinking about it but after X

453
00:23:24,080 --> 00:23:19,770
amount hours went by I just had this

454
00:23:26,930 --> 00:23:24,090
knowing that I felt like God said you

455
00:23:30,050 --> 00:23:26,940
need to celebrate life more with your

456
00:23:34,070 --> 00:23:30,060
friends and your family everyday because

457
00:23:36,890 --> 00:23:34,080
you don't know how short life is you

458
00:23:37,940 --> 00:23:36,900
know obviously you know who's who thinks

459
00:23:39,590 --> 00:23:37,950
they're going to wake up but you know

460
00:23:41,570 --> 00:23:39,600
and be in their house you know and I

461
00:23:43,850 --> 00:23:41,580
making my phone call

462
00:23:45,290 --> 00:23:43,860
I wasn't doing my work and and all of a

463
00:23:46,910 --> 00:23:45,300

sudden BAM you know here comes this

464

00:23:48,680 --> 00:23:46,920

planning and of course there was no

465

00:23:52,310 --> 00:23:48,690

motor because it had quit so it flew in

466

00:23:54,830 --> 00:23:52,320

quietly and just you know just so you

467

00:23:56,510 --> 00:23:54,840

don't know and we we get in the car

468

00:23:58,250 --> 00:23:56,520

everyday oh let's go to in-n-out burger

469

00:24:00,310 --> 00:23:58,260

yeah you know we don't know what's gonna

470

00:24:03,650 --> 00:24:00,320

happen we won't come back that's right

471

00:24:06,230 --> 00:24:03,660

we need to enjoy our family and our

472

00:24:08,720 --> 00:24:06,240

friends and appreciate what's around us

473

00:24:11,300 --> 00:24:08,730

you know even our dog's our animals

474

00:24:13,190 --> 00:24:11,310

whatever we need to and that's that's

475

00:24:15,680 --> 00:24:13,200

kind of what I got Ronnie you're paying

476
00:24:20,870 --> 00:24:15,690
too much attention to this you need to

477
00:24:25,340 --> 00:24:20,880
pay attention to this mmm because all

478
00:24:28,870 --> 00:24:25,350
this over here means nothing and all

479
00:24:34,000 --> 00:24:28,880
this over here means everything

480
00:24:36,890 --> 00:24:34,010
you cannot go tell somebody that's gone

481
00:24:38,720 --> 00:24:36,900
what you think you need to tell them out

482
00:24:41,630 --> 00:24:38,730
you know so many people don't say hey I

483
00:24:43,760 --> 00:24:41,640
love you--as do you know that you know

484
00:24:46,220 --> 00:24:43,770
and I I'll never forget when I told my

485
00:24:48,500 --> 00:24:46,230
best friend one day I said I needed you

486
00:24:51,260 --> 00:24:48,510
to know in case you know we were like 18

487
00:24:53,000 --> 00:24:51,270
19 years old I said I need to tell you

488
00:24:56,620 --> 00:24:53,010

something he goes what what's going on

489

00:24:58,730 --> 00:24:56,630

what will tell me and I said I love you

490

00:25:01,960 --> 00:24:58,740

and he's like you know made all these

491

00:25:04,460 --> 00:25:01,970

very directory comments and I said no no

492

00:25:05,510 --> 00:25:04,470

you're like a brother to me and I love

493

00:25:07,520 --> 00:25:05,520

you you need to know that in case

494

00:25:09,250 --> 00:25:07,530

anything ever happens you need to know

495

00:25:13,460 --> 00:25:09,260

that you need to know that in your soul

496

00:25:14,870 --> 00:25:13,470

and he started crying and he goes man

497

00:25:16,850 --> 00:25:14,880

you're getting all mushy on me I don't

498

00:25:19,580 --> 00:25:16,860

know how to do this I said I don't

499

00:25:22,250 --> 00:25:19,590

either but I know I appreciate you and I

500

00:25:24,350 --> 00:25:22,260

need you to know that and you probably

501
00:25:26,780 --> 00:25:24,360
do but just in case it's good to hear it

502
00:25:29,570 --> 00:25:26,790
right all right and I think that's what

503
00:25:30,290 --> 00:25:29,580
his brought out is you know I've held my

504
00:25:38,050 --> 00:25:30,300
grandsons

505
00:25:44,780 --> 00:25:42,170
I think the message is so important and

506
00:25:45,530 --> 00:25:44,790
not only I mean the obvious is the

507
00:25:48,170 --> 00:25:45,540
obvious

508
00:25:50,960 --> 00:25:48,180
Ronnie which is you never know right

509
00:25:52,580 --> 00:25:50,970
life is too short you you wake up in the

510
00:25:53,750 --> 00:25:52,590
morning and you live it like it's your

511
00:25:55,550 --> 00:25:53,760
last day on

512
00:25:58,220 --> 00:25:55,560
earth man and you do that every day we

513
00:26:01,040 --> 00:25:58,230

hear that over and over again and we get

514

00:26:03,230 --> 00:26:01,050

a little bit too used to that you know

515

00:26:06,740 --> 00:26:03,240

but when something like that

516

00:26:09,890 --> 00:26:06,750

instantly happens completely and when it

517

00:26:12,080 --> 00:26:09,900

does of course you're surprised because

518

00:26:15,110 --> 00:26:12,090

if you were expecting it then it's a

519

00:26:17,780 --> 00:26:15,120

different situation but we need to

520

00:26:23,030 --> 00:26:17,790

sometimes hear it from you and from our

521

00:26:25,700 --> 00:26:23,040

friends about how how how precious you

522

00:26:30,410 --> 00:26:25,710

know every second is I did I did a thing

523

00:26:34,640 --> 00:26:30,420

Ronnie us as a few years ago but I

524

00:26:37,850 --> 00:26:34,650

started to look at how many days you

525

00:26:39,440 --> 00:26:37,860

live if you live to 70 right how many

526

00:26:41,900 --> 00:26:39,450

days is that and I would throw that

527

00:26:44,570 --> 00:26:41,910

question out to people and that

528

00:26:48,380 --> 00:26:44,580

everybody got it wrong the answer right

529

00:26:51,110 --> 00:26:48,390

and then but you start to when you get

530

00:26:53,900 --> 00:26:51,120

up to a certain age forty fifty years

531

00:26:56,870 --> 00:26:53,910

old and now you're looking at a very

532

00:26:59,440 --> 00:26:56,880

finite numbers if you make it to 70 or

533

00:27:04,510 --> 00:26:59,450

80 right well then you start to realize

534

00:27:08,210 --> 00:27:04,520

not only our days precious but minutes

535

00:27:11,060 --> 00:27:08,220

minutes are precious and it's it's

536

00:27:13,760 --> 00:27:11,070

really really true and you don't want to

537

00:27:18,110 --> 00:27:13,770

be at some point in your life going you

538

00:27:20,840 --> 00:27:18,120

know what man I regret being a dick you

539

00:27:25,010 --> 00:27:20,850

know I regret being mean to that / I

540

00:27:28,280 --> 00:27:25,020

regret somebody needed \$20.00 and I

541

00:27:30,350 --> 00:27:28,290

would you know and I you know it's all

542

00:27:32,090 --> 00:27:30,360

regret in one hand over that piece of

543

00:27:34,580 --> 00:27:32,100

paper that's right - oh right right

544

00:27:38,450 --> 00:27:34,590

right right I don't want to be that guy

545

00:27:40,730 --> 00:27:38,460

I just don't want to be that guy I don't

546

00:27:43,700 --> 00:27:40,740

want to live with any regrets man I I

547

00:27:46,580 --> 00:27:43,710

really don't and sometimes we need to be

548

00:27:51,560 --> 00:27:46,590

woken up and it sounds like sounds like

549

00:27:53,870 --> 00:27:51,570

you had a moment of self-reflection with

550

00:27:56,390 --> 00:27:53,880

your grandson and your wife and you look

551
00:27:58,100 --> 00:27:56,400
around and go whoa you know and we need

552
00:28:02,510 --> 00:27:58,110
to hear that Ronnie thank you for

553
00:28:04,700 --> 00:28:02,520
sharing that well I yeah I'm just you

554
00:28:06,350 --> 00:28:04,710
know and I think about things you know

555
00:28:07,620 --> 00:28:06,360
it's kind of like I carry a hundred

556
00:28:10,110 --> 00:28:07,630
dollar bill in my wallet

557
00:28:13,170 --> 00:28:10,120
all the time and the reason it's folded

558
00:28:16,560 --> 00:28:13,180
up in my wallet a special place and this

559
00:28:19,470 --> 00:28:16,570
started a couple years ago was when I

560
00:28:21,600 --> 00:28:19,480
see somebody in need that I was to give

561
00:28:23,670 --> 00:28:21,610
that hundred dollars no questions asked

562
00:28:24,690 --> 00:28:23,680
no you know and when you give some you

563
00:28:27,240 --> 00:28:24,700

know hundred dollars to somebody you

564

00:28:28,560 --> 00:28:27,250

don't know you know sometimes it's tough

565

00:28:30,480 --> 00:28:28,570

because you're like oh well they might

566

00:28:32,220 --> 00:28:30,490

go out on drink they might go out so you

567

00:28:35,160 --> 00:28:32,230

know we get very judgmental instead of

568

00:28:36,660 --> 00:28:35,170

just going here and so this has been

569

00:28:39,210 --> 00:28:36,670

kind of a training system for me as to

570

00:28:41,460 --> 00:28:39,220

and what's funny is you know it's not

571

00:28:43,410 --> 00:28:41,470

like you I do it every time I go out but

572

00:28:47,100 --> 00:28:43,420

like you know maybe a few months ago bah

573

00:28:50,490 --> 00:28:47,110

I and I haven't done it and I'll feel

574

00:28:54,060 --> 00:28:50,500

this inner voice a you're not looking

575

00:28:55,710 --> 00:28:54,070

hard enough so in other words there's

576

00:28:57,120 --> 00:28:55,720

need but I'm not paying attention to

577

00:28:59,760 --> 00:28:57,130

right right right right

578

00:29:01,050 --> 00:28:59,770

alright and it's low like oh my gosh you

579

00:29:03,360 --> 00:29:01,060

know and that's when I started then you

580

00:29:05,400 --> 00:29:03,370

start looking and then it you know it's

581

00:29:07,140 --> 00:29:05,410

it's really a positive energy that when

582

00:29:08,370 --> 00:29:07,150

you do it I mean I could tell you

583

00:29:11,880 --> 00:29:08,380

stories and we won't go into that but

584

00:29:13,800 --> 00:29:11,890

it's just so it's a ghost it all goes

585

00:29:15,870 --> 00:29:13,810

together appreciating doing things for

586

00:29:19,290 --> 00:29:15,880

other people you know and that's what

587

00:29:21,510 --> 00:29:19,300

makes us feel good you know is is being

588

00:29:22,710 --> 00:29:21,520

helped you know and real quickly you

589

00:29:26,400 --> 00:29:22,720

know had somebody come in my backyard

590

00:29:27,660 --> 00:29:26,410

during the crash and they they were a

591

00:29:29,130 --> 00:29:27,670

nuisance they thought they were helping

592

00:29:31,800 --> 00:29:29,140

that King gave orders like they were

593

00:29:34,020 --> 00:29:31,810

some kind of police officer or fire crew

594

00:29:35,940 --> 00:29:34,030

or whatever and everything you know he

595

00:29:38,280 --> 00:29:35,950

at one point get a blanket let's you

596

00:29:40,350 --> 00:29:38,290

know we'll wrap the guy you'll wrap the

597

00:29:43,440 --> 00:29:40,360

guy he's burnt it'll stick to him like

598

00:29:45,930 --> 00:29:43,450

cellophane hmm you know people if you

599

00:29:48,360 --> 00:29:45,940

don't know what you're doing don't act

600

00:29:50,460 --> 00:29:48,370

like you do mmm-hmm you know what I mean

601
00:29:52,530 --> 00:29:50,470
but as soon as the firefighters were

602
00:29:54,240 --> 00:29:52,540
there and I was backing out of the way

603
00:29:55,710 --> 00:29:54,250
get out of the way let them do their

604
00:29:59,040 --> 00:29:55,720
thing they don't need me gawking and

605
00:30:01,200 --> 00:29:59,050
watching and no you know so anyway but

606
00:30:03,540 --> 00:30:01,210
yeah it's it's interesting what hard

607
00:30:05,310 --> 00:30:03,550
times will bring kind of brings your

608
00:30:08,790 --> 00:30:05,320
wisdom sometimes well that's why you

609
00:30:10,410 --> 00:30:08,800
have life change teeth I mean you've

610
00:30:12,990 --> 00:30:10,420
always been out there doing just that

611
00:30:15,810 --> 00:30:13,000
helping others it's what you're about

612
00:30:19,410 --> 00:30:15,820
Ronnie and just thank you for that and

613
00:30:21,870 --> 00:30:19,420

and with that I want everybody to go and

614

00:30:24,750 --> 00:30:21,880

visit get the t.com life change tea

615

00:30:26,760 --> 00:30:24,760

Ronnie's been with this show for such a

616

00:30:29,430 --> 00:30:26,770

long time one of the great people on

617

00:30:31,880 --> 00:30:29,440

this planet Ronnie thank you so much my

618

00:30:34,740 --> 00:30:31,890

friend and don't ever change

619

00:30:36,960 --> 00:30:34,750

thank you I appreciate it Jimmy Ronnie

620

00:30:38,520 --> 00:30:36,970

you're the best and I and I say it every

621

00:30:40,470 --> 00:30:38,530

every single time you're on the show but

622

00:30:43,770 --> 00:30:40,480

Ronnie you are the very best life

623

00:30:46,680 --> 00:30:43,780

changed he get the t.com head over there

624

00:30:49,680 --> 00:30:46,690

Ronnie is doing nothing but helping

625

00:30:51,360 --> 00:30:49,690

others it's what he does this is fade to

626
00:30:53,220 --> 00:30:51,370
black I'm your host Jimmy church that is

627
00:30:54,480 --> 00:30:53,230
Ronnie McMullen I'm gonna get out of

628
00:30:58,200 --> 00:30:54,490
here when I come back after this short

629
00:30:59,370 --> 00:30:58,210
break Mitch Horowitz is here stay with

630
00:31:04,710 --> 00:30:59,380
us Thank You Ronnie

631
00:31:37,410 --> 00:31:30,890
[Music]

632
00:31:41,910 --> 00:31:39,870
this is Nicole Church daughter of

633
00:31:44,460 --> 00:31:41,920
you-know-who and you're listening to

634
00:31:49,110 --> 00:31:44,470
fade to black on Jimmy Church radio.com

635
00:31:54,400 --> 00:31:49,120
and the game-changer Network you're

636
00:32:01,880 --> 00:31:57,910
[Music]

637
00:32:11,430 --> 00:32:09,210
GRA radio when you take the beans from

638
00:32:13,980 --> 00:32:11,440

Central America with dashes of

639

00:32:16,380 --> 00:32:13,990

indonesian and african mixed in and then

640

00:32:19,230 --> 00:32:16,390

roast it to the dark side of fade to

641

00:32:22,410 --> 00:32:19,240

black you create the ultimate brew of

642

00:32:26,160 --> 00:32:22,420

Fringe introducing the fade to black

643

00:32:28,740 --> 00:32:26,170

blend from river moon coffee yes River

644

00:32:30,390 --> 00:32:28,750

moons darkest customized roast was

645

00:32:34,050 --> 00:32:30,400

created for the love of

646

00:32:36,570 --> 00:32:34,060

fade to black the alchemy of masterful

647

00:32:39,810 --> 00:32:36,580

roasting and smoking the beans is in

648

00:32:44,040 --> 00:32:39,820

every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

649

00:32:45,870 --> 00:32:44,050

I need my coffee dog deep with distinct

650

00:32:49,050 --> 00:32:45,880

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

651
00:32:51,480 --> 00:32:49,060
like the bunker leaning further into the

652
00:32:54,750 --> 00:32:51,490
darkness of the roast is fade to black

653
00:32:56,430 --> 00:32:54,760
blend from rubber moon coffee just click

654
00:32:59,730 --> 00:32:56,440
on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

655
00:33:05,060 --> 00:32:59,740
and use the promo code F to B blend for

656
00:33:07,320 --> 00:33:05,070
15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

657
00:33:10,080 --> 00:33:07,330
this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

658
00:33:11,490 --> 00:33:10,090
and you can get our podcast for just two

659
00:33:13,320 --> 00:33:11,500
dollars per month

660
00:33:15,660 --> 00:33:13,330
all you have to do is click on the

661
00:33:17,060 --> 00:33:15,670
podcast banner over at Jimmy Church

662
00:33:19,680 --> 00:33:17,070
radio.com

663
00:33:22,200 --> 00:33:19,690

times are changing the circus of

664

00:33:24,510 --> 00:33:22,210

politics Healthcare's low standards and

665

00:33:26,970 --> 00:33:24,520

high prices and let's not forget food

666

00:33:30,390 --> 00:33:26,980

quality what to do arm yourself with

667

00:33:33,270 --> 00:33:30,400

life change th get the t.com in a world

668

00:33:35,760 --> 00:33:33,280

of chemical imbalance and pour air and

669

00:33:39,480 --> 00:33:35,770

water quality it's time you make a move

670

00:33:42,210 --> 00:33:39,490

log on to get the t.com and stock up on

671

00:33:44,550 --> 00:33:42,220

organic non-gmo supplements don't forget

672

00:33:46,650 --> 00:33:44,560

the tea cleansing your body never felt

673

00:33:49,140 --> 00:33:46,660

so good and we have a brand new tea

674

00:33:50,520 --> 00:33:49,150

called take down tea which helps support

675

00:33:53,280 --> 00:33:50,530

healthy glucose

676
00:33:54,360 --> 00:33:53,290
all natural body support so you can be

677
00:33:57,270 --> 00:33:54,370
at your best

678
00:34:01,320 --> 00:33:57,280
naturally all you have to do is log on

679
00:34:03,750 --> 00:34:01,330
to get to t.com that's get the t-dot-com

680
00:34:06,780 --> 00:34:03,760
we're not a fad that comes and goes we

681
00:34:10,890 --> 00:34:06,790
are the real deal join us in armor up

682
00:34:12,750 --> 00:34:10,900
get the t.com that's get the t.com

683
00:34:16,050 --> 00:34:12,760
changing america's health

684
00:34:21,630 --> 00:34:16,060
one tea bag at a time 9 out of 10

685
00:34:27,020 --> 00:34:21,640
geneticists agreed fade to black

686
00:34:30,320 --> 00:34:27,030
is not your father's radio show on the

687
00:34:33,189 --> 00:34:30,330
game-changer Radio Network and que GRA

688
00:34:34,609 --> 00:34:33,199

the planet

689

00:34:37,039 --> 00:34:34,619

[Music]

690

00:34:39,680 --> 00:34:37,049

do you want to lose weight but have no

691

00:34:41,809 --> 00:34:39,690

idea where to begin the fast start diet

692

00:34:42,409 --> 00:34:41,819

a three-day weight loss plan is the

693

00:34:44,749 --> 00:34:42,419

answer

694

00:34:47,089 --> 00:34:44,759

three days of nutritionally balanced

695

00:34:49,999 --> 00:34:47,099

calorie restricted meals delivered right

696

00:34:52,579 --> 00:34:50,009

to your door no shopping no measuring

697

00:34:55,129 --> 00:34:52,589

and no cooking everything is prepared

698

00:34:55,459 --> 00:34:55,139

for you and ready to eat at home or on

699

00:34:58,039 --> 00:34:55,469

the go

700

00:35:00,200 --> 00:34:58,049

the fast start diet has all the amazing

701
00:35:02,599 --> 00:35:00,210
benefits of intermittent fasting without

702
00:35:04,459 --> 00:35:02,609
starving we've helped thousands of

703
00:35:05,420 --> 00:35:04,469
people who have struggled to reach their

704
00:35:07,940 --> 00:35:05,430
weight-loss goals

705
00:35:10,099 --> 00:35:07,950
isn't it time we helped you with the

706
00:35:13,130 --> 00:35:10,109
fast start diet you'll lose weight and

707
00:35:15,589 --> 00:35:13,140
feel great fine fast start diet on

708
00:35:18,349 --> 00:35:15,599
Amazon or go too fast start diet calm

709
00:35:20,569 --> 00:35:18,359
and use promo code talk to get 10% off

710
00:35:23,150 --> 00:35:20,579
your first box and as a special bonus

711
00:35:25,910 --> 00:35:23,160
fast start will include their number one

712
00:35:28,219 --> 00:35:25,920
rated lipo 3 appetite suppressant spray

713
00:35:30,559 --> 00:35:28,229

free with your order this is Jimmy

714

00:36:02,570 --> 00:35:30,569

church and whatever your diet plans are

715

00:36:08,510 --> 00:36:04,610

all right welcome back fade to black I'm

716

00:36:11,780 --> 00:36:08,520

in hosting me Church tonight

717

00:36:14,240 --> 00:36:11,790

Mitch Horowitz is here what a great week

718

00:36:15,890 --> 00:36:14,250

we have lined up on the show tomorrow

719

00:36:18,830 --> 00:36:15,900

night John Greenwald is gonna be here

720

00:36:21,770 --> 00:36:18,840

from the black vault Wednesday night

721

00:36:27,350 --> 00:36:21,780

Julia Moss bridge ph.d is going to be

722

00:36:29,030 --> 00:36:27,360

here Thursday night Dean Radin PhD what

723

00:36:30,470 --> 00:36:29,040

a great week we've got lined up but

724

00:36:32,030 --> 00:36:30,480

tonight it's Mitch Horowitz I've been

725

00:36:34,160 --> 00:36:32,040

looking forward to this show for for

726

00:36:36,440 --> 00:36:34,170

quite a while he's a writer in residence

727

00:36:39,260 --> 00:36:36,450

at the New York Public Library

728

00:36:40,850 --> 00:36:39,270

pen award-winning author of books

729

00:36:43,220 --> 00:36:40,860

including a cult America we're gonna

730

00:36:45,590 --> 00:36:43,230

talk about that tonight one simple idea

731

00:36:49,070 --> 00:36:45,600

how positive thinking reshaped a modern

732

00:36:52,040 --> 00:36:49,080

life mind as a builder and his newest

733

00:36:54,530 --> 00:36:52,050

work is the miracle club how thoughts

734

00:36:56,840 --> 00:36:54,540

become reality he has written on

735

00:36:58,730 --> 00:36:56,850

everything from the war on witches to

736

00:37:00,470 --> 00:36:58,740

the secret life of Ronald Reagan we're

737

00:37:02,180 --> 00:37:00,480

going to get to that tube as well today

738

00:37:04,100 --> 00:37:02,190

for the New York Times Wall Street

739

00:37:07,280 --> 00:37:04,110

Journal the Washington Post a long time

740

00:37:09,290 --> 00:37:07,290

in Politico he has discussed alternative

741

00:37:11,540 --> 00:37:09,300

spirituality on CBS Sunday morning

742

00:37:13,760 --> 00:37:11,550

Dateline NBC CNN and throughout the

743

00:37:16,430 --> 00:37:13,770

national media he hosted the show's

744

00:37:19,100 --> 00:37:16,440

master's class and one simple idea on

745

00:37:23,420 --> 00:37:19,110

the new thought channel and his work has

746

00:37:25,070 --> 00:37:23,430

been censored in China but of course it

747

00:37:26,120 --> 00:37:25,080

has I'd like to welcome to fade to black

748

00:37:28,340 --> 00:37:26,130

for the first time

749

00:37:30,320 --> 00:37:28,350

Mitch Horowitz Mitch good evening man

750

00:37:32,210 --> 00:37:30,330

how are you thank you man great to be

751

00:37:34,910 --> 00:37:32,220

here it's great to have you and before

752

00:37:35,630 --> 00:37:34,920

we move forward you get the first-time

753

00:37:37,970 --> 00:37:35,640

guests

754

00:37:40,400 --> 00:37:37,980

disclaimer Mitch are you ready for that

755

00:37:45,250 --> 00:37:40,410

oh I've been waiting for this okay here

756

00:37:48,050 --> 00:37:45,260

we know it's sitting on my couch having

757

00:37:49,640 --> 00:37:48,060

conversations as friends and where the

758

00:37:51,530 --> 00:37:49,650

conversation starts it starts where it

759

00:37:53,450 --> 00:37:51,540

ends it ends but we're gonna lose

760

00:37:58,430 --> 00:37:53,460

friends alright there you go see that

761

00:38:03,320 --> 00:37:58,440

was painless it was a couple of things

762

00:38:05,150 --> 00:38:03,330

before we get started dessert I'm gonna

763

00:38:08,360 --> 00:38:05,160

get to personal questions out of the way

764

00:38:12,290 --> 00:38:08,370

and then we'll start with the fun you've

765

00:38:15,400 --> 00:38:12,300

got a look you've got an image right and

766

00:38:19,299 --> 00:38:15,410

and so it's it's it's one

767

00:38:22,150 --> 00:38:19,309

rebel right it's one of its certainly

768

00:38:25,120 --> 00:38:22,160

modern but you've got you've got to look

769

00:38:28,089 --> 00:38:25,130

in an image and then you are writing

770

00:38:30,940 --> 00:38:28,099

with intellect doesn't it kind of

771

00:38:35,680 --> 00:38:30,950

clashes with the image but it works too

772

00:38:38,710 --> 00:38:35,690

as well where were you this way as a kid

773

00:38:40,720 --> 00:38:38,720

you know and then you've just you happen

774

00:38:43,240 --> 00:38:40,730

to be a writer and a journalist today I

775

00:38:45,520 --> 00:38:43,250

was definitely that way as a kid you

776

00:38:47,079 --> 00:38:45,530

know I always experimented with

777

00:38:48,609 --> 00:38:47,089

different looks the first time I'll

778

00:38:52,059 --> 00:38:48,619

never forget I was growing up in the

779

00:38:54,549 --> 00:38:52,069

1970s in Queens New York and the very

780

00:38:56,829 --> 00:38:54,559

first time I saw a picture of Elvis in

781

00:38:58,990 --> 00:38:56,839

his white jumpsuit I felt like I was

782

00:39:00,400 --> 00:38:59,000

looking at this mysterious Archangel

783

00:39:02,980 --> 00:39:00,410

it's like he stepped right out of the

784

00:39:04,510 --> 00:39:02,990

pages of The Secret Doctrine and he was

785

00:39:06,370 --> 00:39:04,520

a fan of Madame Blavatsky and he

786

00:39:08,770 --> 00:39:06,380

actually took some inspiration for his

787

00:39:11,230 --> 00:39:08,780

costume design from her and I just saw

788

00:39:12,789 --> 00:39:11,240

that and I thought yes and I liked

789

00:39:14,529 --> 00:39:12,799

everything about him the leather and the

790

00:39:16,299 --> 00:39:14,539

jumpsuits and everything so ever since I

791

00:39:20,279 --> 00:39:16,309

was a kid I guess I always had a flair

792

00:39:23,170 --> 00:39:20,289

for the theatrical flame Elvis okay and

793

00:39:25,120 --> 00:39:23,180

music what did you listen to growing up

794

00:39:27,370 --> 00:39:25,130

oh boy The Who

795

00:39:31,839 --> 00:39:27,380

The Clash and the Dead Kennedys that was

796

00:39:34,210 --> 00:39:31,849

the Holy Trinity you know what that's

797

00:39:34,420 --> 00:39:34,220

all connected I can yeah I can go with

798

00:39:37,000 --> 00:39:34,430

that

799

00:39:39,880 --> 00:39:37,010

I I thought you were gonna throw in the

800

00:39:43,029 --> 00:39:39,890

germs I was it might be a bit of a reach

801
00:39:47,859 --> 00:39:43,039
but but yeah I see all of that in you

802
00:39:49,269 --> 00:39:47,869
and you need to sometimes how do I want

803
00:39:51,400 --> 00:39:49,279
to say this you got to push the envelope

804
00:39:53,890 --> 00:39:51,410
in your personal life growing up and

805
00:39:57,339 --> 00:39:53,900
test the waters a little bit and then

806
00:40:00,010 --> 00:39:57,349
yeah it teaches you a little bit about

807
00:40:03,309 --> 00:40:00,020
society as you go forward doesn't it I

808
00:40:04,750 --> 00:40:03,319
know so I was born under Mercury

809
00:40:08,170 --> 00:40:04,760
retrograde the cycle of Mercury

810
00:40:10,539 --> 00:40:08,180
retrograde and I'm told that when your

811
00:40:13,299 --> 00:40:10,549
birthday falls during that astrological

812
00:40:15,010 --> 00:40:13,309
cycle you get younger as you age in

813
00:40:18,160 --> 00:40:15,020

certain ways so I feel more like myself

814

00:40:21,490 --> 00:40:18,170

today at the age of 52 than I did at age

815

00:40:23,680 --> 00:40:21,500

22 honestly and so I have to hand that

816

00:40:25,630 --> 00:40:23,690

to Mercury retrograde what do you think

817

00:40:27,400 --> 00:40:25,640

when you're out doing public speaking

818

00:40:27,870 --> 00:40:27,410

are you going to do a book signing or

819

00:40:29,549 --> 00:40:27,880

whatever

820

00:40:32,190 --> 00:40:29,559

doing your thing you have those out

821

00:40:33,870 --> 00:40:32,200

there that know who you are and your

822

00:40:35,370 --> 00:40:33,880

image right but you've got people out

823

00:40:36,569 --> 00:40:35,380

there that maybe have read the book and

824

00:40:38,880 --> 00:40:36,579

they don't know they're invited by

825

00:40:41,130 --> 00:40:38,890

friends you get introduced and then you

826

00:40:44,549 --> 00:40:41,140

hit the stage wearing you know Doc

827

00:40:47,220 --> 00:40:44,559

Martens and your sleeves you know I

828

00:40:48,990 --> 00:40:47,230

think I think very often people are

829

00:40:51,660 --> 00:40:49,000

relieved because we're so we're also

830

00:40:53,370 --> 00:40:51,670

tired of the whole Stuart Smalley look

831

00:40:56,700 --> 00:40:53,380

you know the New Age man wearing the

832

00:40:58,589 --> 00:40:56,710

beige sweater speaking in the saccharine

833

00:41:00,029 --> 00:40:58,599

softer tones you know I don't like

834

00:41:02,490 --> 00:41:00,039

anybody to feel that they have to be put

835

00:41:04,859 --> 00:41:02,500

into some kind of a box and I feel like

836

00:41:07,049 --> 00:41:04,869

New Age culture is on the brink of

837

00:41:09,839 --> 00:41:07,059

caricature in itself maybe it past that

838

00:41:12,569 --> 00:41:09,849

brink you know several years ago and I

839

00:41:14,490 --> 00:41:12,579

think we should all be able to kind of

840

00:41:15,749 --> 00:41:14,500

dialogue with one another without

841

00:41:17,220 --> 00:41:15,759

expecting that there's a certain

842

00:41:18,990 --> 00:41:17,230

cultural place that you're going to come

843

00:41:20,370 --> 00:41:19,000

from so you know very often people are

844

00:41:22,559 --> 00:41:20,380

kind of relieved by it because I'm

845

00:41:25,049 --> 00:41:22,569

talking about some sort of mystical or

846

00:41:27,660 --> 00:41:25,059

spiritual topic people are so accustomed

847

00:41:30,150 --> 00:41:27,670

to the scent of frankincense in the air

848

00:41:31,980 --> 00:41:30,160

and somebody who's dressed like Stevie

849

00:41:34,559 --> 00:41:31,990

Nicks no disrespect to Stevie Nicks

850

00:41:36,990 --> 00:41:34,569

who I love but you know we can go beyond

851
00:41:38,759 --> 00:41:37,000
that we don't have to be wearing robes

852
00:41:40,589 --> 00:41:38,769
and beads all the time and I think it's

853
00:41:43,589 --> 00:41:40,599
healthy to break out of that mold yeah I

854
00:41:44,609 --> 00:41:43,599
you know those stereotypes even and

855
00:41:48,990 --> 00:41:44,619
you're so right about that

856
00:41:50,999 --> 00:41:49,000
when you go out I speak at a lot of UFO

857
00:41:54,440 --> 00:41:51,009
conferences right and conspiracy

858
00:41:56,700 --> 00:41:54,450
conferences and I go out and the that

859
00:41:58,799 --> 00:41:56,710
stereotypes certainly and it was

860
00:42:02,069 --> 00:41:58,809
deserved from the from the Saudis and

861
00:42:05,069 --> 00:42:02,079
from the 80s of gray-haired older

862
00:42:07,559 --> 00:42:05,079
generations and that there there are no

863
00:42:10,170 --> 00:42:07,569

youngsters there they don't get today I

864

00:42:14,190 --> 00:42:10,180

go to these conferences and I have to

865

00:42:17,400 --> 00:42:14,200

say it's equally divided I've got my

866

00:42:22,759 --> 00:42:17,410

young fans and old fans but the genre

867

00:42:26,370 --> 00:42:22,769

itself I look out and I see throngs of

868

00:42:28,230 --> 00:42:26,380

Annex Jen you know it's right there and

869

00:42:31,549 --> 00:42:28,240

I love it and they know more about

870

00:42:34,289 --> 00:42:31,559

ufology and history than I do

871

00:42:35,400 --> 00:42:34,299

definitely our culture is opening up you

872

00:42:37,140 --> 00:42:35,410

know you're starting to see more

873

00:42:40,049 --> 00:42:37,150

dreadlocks you're starting to see more

874

00:42:41,730 --> 00:42:40,059

leather you're starting to see more Doc

875

00:42:43,620 --> 00:42:41,740

Martens it's it's not just

876

00:42:46,500 --> 00:42:43,630

the same old crowd dressed in corduroys

877

00:42:47,760 --> 00:42:46,510

speaking in singsong new-age tones and I

878

00:42:49,980 --> 00:42:47,770

don't want to put too much emphasis on

879

00:42:52,109 --> 00:42:49,990

the outter because my feeling is you

880

00:42:53,640 --> 00:42:52,119

know people should just dress however

881

00:42:55,830 --> 00:42:53,650

they most feel comfortable but it's nice

882

00:42:56,520 --> 00:42:55,840

to see the stereotype cracking up yeah

883

00:43:01,109 --> 00:42:56,530

that's right

884

00:43:04,320 --> 00:43:01,119

and not to harp on this but I have often

885

00:43:07,230 --> 00:43:04,330

said you know to the to the older crowd

886

00:43:10,109 --> 00:43:07,240

don't be intimidated go up and hang out

887

00:43:13,500 --> 00:43:10,119

with the kids absolutely you know they

888

00:43:15,050 --> 00:43:13,510

they want to talk to you too and you

889

00:43:18,270 --> 00:43:15,060

always find that you know the nicest

890

00:43:20,400 --> 00:43:18,280

brightest most capable kids you meet are

891

00:43:22,290 --> 00:43:20,410

kids who are into goth culture or are

892

00:43:24,570 --> 00:43:22,300

kids who have like a death metal look

893

00:43:26,490 --> 00:43:24,580

because they're the Seekers you know and

894

00:43:28,470 --> 00:43:26,500

they wear that as a uniform to kind of

895

00:43:30,150 --> 00:43:28,480

signal being Outsiders but it doesn't

896

00:43:31,680 --> 00:43:30,160

mean they're not approachable quite the

897

00:43:33,090 --> 00:43:31,690

opposite when I hear from parents who

898

00:43:34,790 --> 00:43:33,100

are concerned because their teens are

899

00:43:37,230 --> 00:43:34,800

getting into goth or death metal I

900

00:43:38,820 --> 00:43:37,240

congratulate them because those kids are

901
00:43:40,290 --> 00:43:38,830
there The Outsiders in the best sense

902
00:43:44,040 --> 00:43:40,300
they're the Seekers and I love them

903
00:43:47,430 --> 00:43:44,050
that's exactly right and now my second

904
00:43:51,180 --> 00:43:47,440
question before we get started I like

905
00:43:56,700 --> 00:43:51,190
the personal questions we absolutely we

906
00:43:58,560 --> 00:43:56,710
can is the acceptance of your subjects

907
00:44:04,320 --> 00:43:58,570
when you're talking about the occult or

908
00:44:05,580 --> 00:44:04,330
magic or new agey type of subjects but

909
00:44:08,340 --> 00:44:05,590
you're out there dealing with the

910
00:44:10,830 --> 00:44:08,350
mainstream media and you know book

911
00:44:12,720 --> 00:44:10,840
publisher that is standing behind you

912
00:44:14,849 --> 00:44:12,730
you're out there doing has the

913
00:44:17,790 --> 00:44:14,859

mainstream media changed are they

914

00:44:21,000 --> 00:44:17,800

starting to embrace some of these fringe

915

00:44:22,500 --> 00:44:21,010

topics that were taboo in the past you

916

00:44:25,230 --> 00:44:22,510

know I have to give me a yes and yes and

917

00:44:27,630 --> 00:44:25,240

no to that I mean to some extent we have

918

00:44:29,910 --> 00:44:27,640

seen certain breakthroughs the New York

919

00:44:32,280 --> 00:44:29,920

Times over the past year has reported

920

00:44:34,470 --> 00:44:32,290

more seriously on UFO phenomena than

921

00:44:37,170 --> 00:44:34,480

they have any time over the past decades

922

00:44:39,480 --> 00:44:37,180

so there have been certain openings what

923

00:44:41,640 --> 00:44:39,490

I will find is that if you can connect

924

00:44:43,890 --> 00:44:41,650

with mainstream media folks on things

925

00:44:46,980 --> 00:44:43,900

that they found fascinating when they

926
00:44:49,380 --> 00:44:46,990
were kids then you can find sort of a

927
00:44:50,880 --> 00:44:49,390
basis to dialogue with them every kid at

928
00:44:53,970 --> 00:44:50,890
one point or another grew up with a

929
00:44:55,020 --> 00:44:53,980
fascination of around flying saucers or

930
00:44:57,090 --> 00:44:55,030
Bigfoot or the

931
00:44:58,740 --> 00:44:57,100
Ness monster or what were those what

932
00:45:00,330 --> 00:44:58,750
were those twigs cracking in the woods

933
00:45:01,620 --> 00:45:00,340
you know or something strange that

934
00:45:03,750 --> 00:45:01,630
happened to them when they were a kid I

935
00:45:06,540 --> 00:45:03,760
will find people who are hardcore

936
00:45:08,190 --> 00:45:06,550
mainstream people who will come up to me

937
00:45:10,320 --> 00:45:08,200
and tell me you know I'm I'm not into

938
00:45:12,720 --> 00:45:10,330

your subject matter at all but I do have

939

00:45:14,310 --> 00:45:12,730

to tell you about a time where I had

940

00:45:15,690 --> 00:45:14,320

this clairvoyant dream and I'll start

941

00:45:17,730 --> 00:45:15,700

talking to me about something that's

942

00:45:19,320 --> 00:45:17,740

more wild than anything I might have

943

00:45:22,140 --> 00:45:19,330

been speaking about from the podium so

944

00:45:23,940 --> 00:45:22,150

if you can catch people sort of out of

945

00:45:26,010 --> 00:45:23,950

uniform so to speak if you can catch

946

00:45:27,690 --> 00:45:26,020

people and talk to them about something

947

00:45:30,330 --> 00:45:27,700

that enchanted them when they were a kid

948

00:45:32,700 --> 00:45:30,340

or just some very strange thing like a

949

00:45:34,380 --> 00:45:32,710

prophetic dream or an ESP experience

950

00:45:36,720 --> 00:45:34,390

that they had that they wanted to

951
00:45:38,640 --> 00:45:36,730
disclose to someone they can open up to

952
00:45:40,350 --> 00:45:38,650
you but then when they get back to their

953
00:45:42,270 --> 00:45:40,360
tribe and they gather around the water

954
00:45:44,310 --> 00:45:42,280
cooler Monday morning so to speak

955
00:45:46,560 --> 00:45:44,320
they'll deny at all there is still a

956
00:45:48,420 --> 00:45:46,570
pervasive cynicism that you also find

957
00:45:51,540 --> 00:45:48,430
within the mainstream media and I find

958
00:45:53,550 --> 00:45:51,550
that a real drag because I always will

959
00:45:57,030 --> 00:45:53,560
reach this point when I'm talking to a

960
00:45:58,230 --> 00:45:57,040
producer or a reporter or an NPR host or

961
00:46:01,200 --> 00:45:58,240
somebody you would think of as being

962
00:46:03,480 --> 00:46:01,210
very mainstream where you know when we

963
00:46:05,850 --> 00:46:03,490

get off the sociological and we start to

964

00:46:07,470 --> 00:46:05,860

talk in terms of belief sometimes

965

00:46:09,270 --> 00:46:07,480

they'll get very uncomfortable because I

966

00:46:11,340 --> 00:46:09,280

do classify myself as a believing

967

00:46:13,380 --> 00:46:11,350

historian and lots of historians in fact

968

00:46:14,640 --> 00:46:13,390

are believing historians they don't wear

969

00:46:16,890 --> 00:46:14,650

that label because they think it's

970

00:46:18,270 --> 00:46:16,900

compromising but I try to be open and

971

00:46:19,320 --> 00:46:18,280

honest with people that I'm also a

972

00:46:21,300 --> 00:46:19,330

personal Explorer

973

00:46:24,240 --> 00:46:21,310

with in the occult subject matter that I

974

00:46:26,100 --> 00:46:24,250

write about and they sometimes find that

975

00:46:28,830 --> 00:46:26,110

difficult to take you know that's that's

976

00:46:30,690 --> 00:46:28,840

a battle that that still has to be so

977

00:46:33,660 --> 00:46:30,700

has to be struggled with but again the

978

00:46:35,340 --> 00:46:33,670

irony is if you look at most religious

979

00:46:37,800 --> 00:46:35,350

histories for example coming out of

980

00:46:39,870 --> 00:46:37,810

Judaism Catholicism where the new

981

00:46:42,030 --> 00:46:39,880

religions like Mormonism or different

982

00:46:44,700 --> 00:46:42,040

branches of Protestant Protestantism

983

00:46:47,310 --> 00:46:44,710

almost always the individual historian

984

00:46:48,840 --> 00:46:47,320

is a congregant within the ranks of

985

00:46:50,880 --> 00:46:48,850

those faiths and if you press that

986

00:46:53,390 --> 00:46:50,890

person they would concede to you they

987

00:46:55,350 --> 00:46:53,400

are believing historian I volunteer that

988

00:46:57,360 --> 00:46:55,360

because I want people to know where I'm

989

00:46:58,830 --> 00:46:57,370

coming from it just so happens that the

990

00:47:01,500 --> 00:46:58,840

material I'm dealing with is more

991

00:47:03,450 --> 00:47:01,510

outsider material but almost every

992

00:47:05,280 --> 00:47:03,460

historian is coming from some sort of a

993

00:47:07,680 --> 00:47:05,290

congregational perspective some sort of

994

00:47:08,859 --> 00:47:07,690

critical sympathy for his or her subject

995

00:47:11,620 --> 00:47:08,869

matter when they're writing about

996

00:47:12,609 --> 00:47:11,630

religion usually are but that's a battle

997

00:47:14,859 --> 00:47:12,619

that's thoughts to be fought in the

998

00:47:18,009 --> 00:47:14,869

mainstream right right right and are you

999

00:47:21,880 --> 00:47:18,019

suggesting which I think it's kind of my

1000

00:47:23,049 --> 00:47:21,890

belief that those outlets certainly like

1001
00:47:25,480 --> 00:47:23,059
the New York Times or The Washington

1002
00:47:28,779 --> 00:47:25,490
Post's are CNN or Fox when they suddenly

1003
00:47:31,359 --> 00:47:28,789
start covering a subject like UFOs that

1004
00:47:35,230 --> 00:47:31,369
they ridiculed you know cue the x-files

1005
00:47:38,009 --> 00:47:35,240
music right in the past suddenly taking

1006
00:47:41,109 --> 00:47:38,019
it serious do you think that that is

1007
00:47:43,329 --> 00:47:41,119
those journalists always believed in

1008
00:47:46,089 --> 00:47:43,339
UFOs but now suddenly they have the

1009
00:47:50,259 --> 00:47:46,099
opportunity to to come out of the closet

1010
00:47:51,630 --> 00:47:50,269
if you will in some cases I I definitely

1011
00:47:55,059 --> 00:47:51,640
have met journalists in the mainstream

1012
00:47:56,920 --> 00:47:55,069
who are looking for an opportunity where

1013
00:47:58,450 --> 00:47:56,930

there's a first safe zone to discuss

1014

00:48:00,069 --> 00:47:58,460

this subject whether they were on a safe

1015

00:48:02,859 --> 00:48:00,079

zone and if you can supply them with

1016

00:48:04,450 --> 00:48:02,869

that safe zone where they feel like you

1017

00:48:07,089 --> 00:48:04,460

know you come to the table with serious

1018

00:48:08,890 --> 00:48:07,099

bona fides you're not gonna push them

1019

00:48:10,870 --> 00:48:08,900

you know out beyond the margins on

1020

00:48:13,180 --> 00:48:10,880

certain issues then they're willing to

1021

00:48:14,890 --> 00:48:13,190

disclose things but just the same the

1022

00:48:16,960 --> 00:48:14,900

mainstream can also slam closed the door

1023

00:48:18,549 --> 00:48:16,970

after the New York Times reported I

1024

00:48:21,009 --> 00:48:18,559

thought very gallantly and very bravely

1025

00:48:23,829 --> 00:48:21,019

on some of the Pentagon Air Force UFO

1026
00:48:26,499 --> 00:48:23,839
sightings that we have on video one of

1027
00:48:28,569 --> 00:48:26,509
their colonists rasta thwaite wrote a

1028
00:48:30,579 --> 00:48:28,579
column talking about how this is all

1029
00:48:33,339 --> 00:48:30,589
fantasy this is all unicorn land this

1030
00:48:36,640 --> 00:48:33,349
all fairy tale land and he cited the

1031
00:48:39,130 --> 00:48:36,650
work to back up his point of view of one

1032
00:48:40,809 --> 00:48:39,140
of my intellectual heroes and a close

1033
00:48:43,329 --> 00:48:40,819
friend of mine Jacques Vallee the great

1034
00:48:46,569 --> 00:48:43,339
UFO researcher UFO theorists and

1035
00:48:49,269 --> 00:48:46,579
actually jacque's theories on on UFOs is

1036
00:48:50,950 --> 00:48:49,279
that they're interdimensional and you

1037
00:48:53,499 --> 00:48:50,960
know some of the things that that this

1038
00:48:55,630 --> 00:48:53,509

columnist was trying to sort of rundown

1039

00:48:57,729 --> 00:48:55,640

about the far-out views that you find

1040

00:49:00,220 --> 00:48:57,739

with the ufology or the New Age culture

1041

00:49:01,779 --> 00:49:00,230

and you know he's quoting Jacque without

1042

00:49:03,910 --> 00:49:01,789

having really fully read his work and

1043

00:49:05,589 --> 00:49:03,920

realizing that Jacques lends credence to

1044

00:49:07,150 --> 00:49:05,599

all kinds of things that go beyond

1045

00:49:09,249 --> 00:49:07,160

physicality that we know and we

1046

00:49:10,989 --> 00:49:09,259

understand so sometimes the mainstream

1047

00:49:12,460 --> 00:49:10,999

will crack open the door but then

1048

00:49:14,049 --> 00:49:12,470

they'll slam it or they'll attempt to

1049

00:49:16,329 --> 00:49:14,059

slam it closed just as quickly on your

1050

00:49:18,400 --> 00:49:16,339

fingers yeah Ross got it all wrong if he

1051

00:49:20,680 --> 00:49:18,410

ever met to play the rug yeah if he has

1052

00:49:21,950 --> 00:49:20,690

a good job he read it maybe look elem in

1053

00:49:23,900 --> 00:49:21,960

a week and write

1054

00:49:25,730 --> 00:49:23,910

the other guys work yeah you you meet

1055

00:49:29,600 --> 00:49:25,740

jock and you look in his eyes and you

1056

00:49:34,370 --> 00:49:29,610

realize that he is actually an et you

1057

00:49:38,480 --> 00:49:34,380

know that would change process be French

1058

00:49:40,210 --> 00:49:38,490

part but you know Jacques and Dean Radin

1059

00:49:42,830 --> 00:49:40,220

who you're having on later this week

1060

00:49:45,170 --> 00:49:42,840

they're two the greatest influences on

1061

00:49:46,660 --> 00:49:45,180

me likewise Jeffrey crackle the

1062

00:49:49,310 --> 00:49:46,670

religious scholar at Rice University

1063

00:49:51,470 --> 00:49:49,320

people have just tremendous intellect

1064

00:49:53,150 --> 00:49:51,480

but there's an adventurousness about

1065

00:49:55,400 --> 00:49:53,160

them and they really know how to ask a

1066

00:49:57,770 --> 00:49:55,410

question and pursue it in a serious way

1067

00:49:59,720 --> 00:49:57,780

which is what I love I didn't know we

1068

00:50:02,090 --> 00:49:59,730

were gonna go off on a UFO tangent but

1069

00:50:04,340 --> 00:50:02,100

since we're here and since you since

1070

00:50:08,150 --> 00:50:04,350

you're a New Yorker I have to ask you

1071

00:50:11,570 --> 00:50:08,160

this the the the New York Times is a

1072

00:50:13,760 --> 00:50:11,580

very influential paper has been for a

1073

00:50:17,090 --> 00:50:13,770

long time and that article that came out

1074

00:50:19,970 --> 00:50:17,100

on that Saturday December 16th 2017

1075

00:50:22,580 --> 00:50:19,980

how did New Yorkers take it well you

1076
00:50:25,490 --> 00:50:22,590
know there was a kind of amusement and

1077
00:50:28,280 --> 00:50:25,500
there was a I think almost a little bit

1078
00:50:30,350 --> 00:50:28,290
of a denial you know quite frankly it

1079
00:50:31,670 --> 00:50:30,360
wasn't as if you're making the rounds

1080
00:50:35,840 --> 00:50:31,680
with the cocktail parties people were

1081
00:50:38,510 --> 00:50:35,850
lucky if I was all of a sudden but I do

1082
00:50:40,190 --> 00:50:38,520
think that it was an opening of a door

1083
00:50:42,020 --> 00:50:40,200
that can't be closed again I mean that

1084
00:50:43,880 --> 00:50:42,030
reportage was serious reportage there

1085
00:50:46,970 --> 00:50:43,890
was no irony there was no winking there

1086
00:50:48,290 --> 00:50:46,980
was no smirking and I I do think it

1087
00:50:50,930 --> 00:50:48,300
opened the door you know people are very

1088
00:50:53,300 --> 00:50:50,940

slow to come around to these things I

1089

00:50:54,620 --> 00:50:53,310

mean you know all across the country you

1090

00:50:55,640 --> 00:50:54,630

know people are slow to come around to

1091

00:50:57,530 --> 00:50:55,650

these things we've made these

1092

00:50:59,480 --> 00:50:57,540

extraordinary discoveries just in our

1093

00:51:01,880 --> 00:50:59,490

generation that you know there could be

1094

00:51:04,400 --> 00:51:01,890

in fact almost certainly as water on the

1095

00:51:06,050 --> 00:51:04,410

planet Mars for example 25 years ago

1096

00:51:09,530 --> 00:51:06,060

that would have sounded absurd and

1097

00:51:11,450 --> 00:51:09,540

people are slow to take on the gravity

1098

00:51:13,340 --> 00:51:11,460

of what that might mean that there might

1099

00:51:15,350 --> 00:51:13,350

that it might mean that within our own

1100

00:51:17,660 --> 00:51:15,360

solar system there are conditions

1101

00:51:20,480 --> 00:51:17,670

conducive to life within our very own

1102

00:51:23,150 --> 00:51:20,490

solar system you know it's it's it's

1103

00:51:24,710 --> 00:51:23,160

almost like it's uh pending of our

1104

00:51:27,680 --> 00:51:24,720

conception of what it means to be human

1105

00:51:29,900 --> 00:51:27,690

but it's so uh pending that it's slow to

1106

00:51:32,660 --> 00:51:29,910

sort of take root so I would say here in

1107

00:51:35,310 --> 00:51:32,670

New York it's it was noted but it's it's

1108

00:51:37,200 --> 00:51:35,320

slow to take root you know it's such

1109

00:51:38,850 --> 00:51:37,210

there's such a cultural glacier that has

1110

00:51:41,430 --> 00:51:38,860

to be moved for people to come to terms

1111

00:51:45,020 --> 00:51:41,440

with this well you bring up Dean Radin

1112

00:51:49,080 --> 00:51:45,030

and one of the interesting things that

1113

00:51:50,430 --> 00:51:49,090

Dean has been out there forcing and him

1114

00:51:51,810 --> 00:51:50,440

and his colleagues there there were

1115

00:51:55,940 --> 00:51:51,820

others he's certainly not the only one

1116

00:51:59,160 --> 00:51:55,950

but the the science side of everything

1117

00:52:01,470 --> 00:51:59,170

that society and cultures have been

1118

00:52:06,480 --> 00:52:01,480

talking about for thousands of years

1119

00:52:11,720 --> 00:52:06,490

right magic the other side life after

1120

00:52:16,160 --> 00:52:11,730

death things right yeah and and suddenly

1121

00:52:18,600 --> 00:52:16,170

science today is backing up and and

1122

00:52:21,390 --> 00:52:18,610

vindicating everything that you talked

1123

00:52:24,480 --> 00:52:21,400

about Mitch everything that you write

1124

00:52:25,950 --> 00:52:24,490

about yes and our generation I really I

1125

00:52:29,100 --> 00:52:25,960

really do believe that that our

1126

00:52:30,780 --> 00:52:29,110

generation is on a kind of precipice in

1127

00:52:32,970 --> 00:52:30,790

the way that the Victorians were

1128

00:52:36,360 --> 00:52:32,980

standing on a precipice when the

1129

00:52:38,760 --> 00:52:36,370

theories of Darwin began to take

1130

00:52:42,030 --> 00:52:38,770

precedence in the culture and and people

1131

00:52:43,200 --> 00:52:42,040

it's not as if the Victorians jettisoned

1132

00:52:45,300 --> 00:52:43,210

their religious point of view it's not

1133

00:52:47,730 --> 00:52:45,310

as if the Victorians stopped believing

1134

00:52:49,580 --> 00:52:47,740

in God not at all but they had to see

1135

00:52:52,860 --> 00:52:49,590

themselves as part of a natural

1136

00:52:54,810 --> 00:52:52,870

evolutionary process of life it changed

1137

00:52:56,130 --> 00:52:54,820

their perspective on life it changed

1138

00:52:58,130 --> 00:52:56,140

their perspective on what it meant to be

1139

00:53:01,320 --> 00:52:58,140

human and likewise in our generation

1140

00:53:03,690 --> 00:53:01,330

quantum physics studies into the placebo

1141

00:53:06,150 --> 00:53:03,700

response advances in psychical research

1142

00:53:06,630 --> 00:53:06,160

the pre cognitive research that Dean

1143

00:53:09,600 --> 00:53:06,640

Radin

1144

00:53:11,940 --> 00:53:09,610

and Daryl BEM and others are doing it's

1145

00:53:13,710 --> 00:53:11,950

going to challenge our conception again

1146

00:53:15,720 --> 00:53:13,720

of what it means to be human and this

1147

00:53:17,970 --> 00:53:15,730

time we're going to have to take a

1148

00:53:20,250 --> 00:53:17,980

second look and I think we are taking a

1149

00:53:22,530 --> 00:53:20,260

second look at what the mind really is

1150

00:53:24,320 --> 00:53:22,540

what thought really is because we were

1151

00:53:26,610 --> 00:53:24,330

raised to believe that thought is

1152

00:53:27,450 --> 00:53:26,620

cognitive function and motor function

1153

00:53:29,040 --> 00:53:27,460

and that's it

1154

00:53:30,900 --> 00:53:29,050

that's that's thought thought it's

1155

00:53:33,120 --> 00:53:30,910

making lists and thought is reaching out

1156

00:53:36,120 --> 00:53:33,130

for your cup of coffee essentially and

1157

00:53:38,610 --> 00:53:36,130

yes we can of course you know bring to

1158

00:53:40,680 --> 00:53:38,620

that complex analyses and so forth but

1159

00:53:44,540 --> 00:53:40,690

cognition and motor function are what

1160

00:53:47,910 --> 00:53:44,550

thinking is and when the gray matter

1161

00:53:48,900 --> 00:53:47,920

diseases then then thought disappears

1162

00:53:51,870 --> 00:53:48,910

like

1163

00:53:54,390 --> 00:53:51,880

in a glass of carbonated water it's all

1164

00:53:56,279 --> 00:53:54,400

gone but now we're coming to understand

1165

00:53:59,940 --> 00:53:56,289

that thought is extra physical that if

1166

00:54:02,759 --> 00:53:59,950

if we can marshal evidence for things

1167

00:54:05,640 --> 00:54:02,769

like precognition or thought

1168

00:54:08,700 --> 00:54:05,650

transference if we can ever and

1169

00:54:10,589 --> 00:54:08,710

continually deepen the mysteries of the

1170

00:54:12,630 --> 00:54:10,599

placebo response which is what we're

1171

00:54:16,190 --> 00:54:12,640

seeing in a film like neuroplasticity

1172

00:54:18,749 --> 00:54:16,200

we're literally seeing thought rewire

1173

00:54:20,700 --> 00:54:18,759

the neural pathways in the brain it's

1174

00:54:22,380 --> 00:54:20,710

it's literal mind over matter we're

1175

00:54:24,120 --> 00:54:22,390

starting to come to terms with the fact

1176

00:54:25,980 --> 00:54:24,130

that thought has an extra physical

1177

00:54:27,509 --> 00:54:25,990

dimension and the only people who are

1178

00:54:30,329 --> 00:54:27,519

denying that are people who just don't

1179

00:54:34,859 --> 00:54:30,339

know the scientific literature or who

1180

00:54:38,160 --> 00:54:34,869

claim to a point of view that fears that

1181

00:54:39,930 --> 00:54:38,170

line of thought as irrational which is a

1182

00:54:41,609 --> 00:54:39,940

huge mistake because that line of

1183

00:54:45,749 --> 00:54:41,619

thought is where science is going the

1184

00:54:48,299 --> 00:54:45,759

whole quantum field is asking deepened

1185

00:54:50,999 --> 00:54:48,309

questions about the observer effect like

1186

00:54:52,620 --> 00:54:51,009

nothing we've seen in 80 years and our

1187

00:54:54,779 --> 00:54:52,630

generation is going to come to terms

1188

00:54:56,670 --> 00:54:54,789

with the fact that there's an extra

1189

00:54:58,680 --> 00:54:56,680

physical dimension to thought and that's

1190

00:54:59,819 --> 00:54:58,690

what figures like like Dean Radin and

1191

00:55:02,999 --> 00:54:59,829

others are doing that's what they're

1192

00:55:06,089 --> 00:55:03,009

opening up I find it fascinating when I

1193

00:55:08,400 --> 00:55:06,099

hear somebody go dude I can't believe

1194

00:55:11,370 --> 00:55:08,410

you just called me I've been thinking

1195

00:55:17,519 --> 00:55:11,380

about you that's amazing but I don't

1196

00:55:20,220 --> 00:55:17,529

believe in ghosts it's like dude if you

1197

00:55:24,029 --> 00:55:20,230

can come to terms with the fact that we

1198

00:55:26,220 --> 00:55:24,039

have we have evidence we have clinically

1199

00:55:28,920 --> 00:55:26,230

gathered statistical evidence let's see

1200

00:55:30,480 --> 00:55:28,930

that validates yesterday if you can come

1201
00:55:32,279 --> 00:55:30,490
to terms with the implications of that

1202
00:55:35,150 --> 00:55:32,289
it does mean that the mind is extra

1203
00:55:38,099 --> 00:55:35,160
physical it does mean that life is not

1204
00:55:39,930 --> 00:55:38,109
confined to these flesh and blood bodies

1205
00:55:43,259 --> 00:55:39,940
that we occupy for a short period of

1206
00:55:46,710 --> 00:55:43,269
time now what can be extrapolated from

1207
00:55:47,970 --> 00:55:46,720
that is is is is so vast that it's

1208
00:55:49,499 --> 00:55:47,980
almost like we're on our knees just

1209
00:55:51,539 --> 00:55:49,509
peeking through a keyhole you know we're

1210
00:55:53,730 --> 00:55:51,549
just at the beginning of all this but

1211
00:55:56,249 --> 00:55:53,740
once you've come to terms with the fact

1212
00:55:57,809 --> 00:55:56,259
that there's an extra physical to

1213
00:55:59,910 --> 00:55:57,819

mention a find or at least that there

1214

00:56:02,339 --> 00:55:59,920

seems to be and that we've gathered not

1215

00:56:02,820 --> 00:56:02,349

only testimony but evidence statistical

1216

00:56:04,770 --> 00:56:02,830

evidence

1217

00:56:06,990 --> 00:56:04,780

that effect specifically involving

1218

00:56:09,570 --> 00:56:07,000

precognition experiments among other

1219

00:56:11,520 --> 00:56:09,580

things it just opens up everything it

1220

00:56:14,280 --> 00:56:11,530

opens up a vista unto everything I mean

1221

00:56:16,860 --> 00:56:14,290

it's proof that humanity is not just

1222

00:56:20,130 --> 00:56:16,870

bound to physical forms where that can

1223

00:56:21,960 --> 00:56:20,140

take you is almost limitless but shame

1224

00:56:24,300 --> 00:56:21,970

on us if we fail to ask the questions

1225

00:56:26,910 --> 00:56:24,310

yeah it's it's it's amazing to me where

1226

00:56:30,180 --> 00:56:26,920

you can have somebody that is absolutely

1227

00:56:31,980 --> 00:56:30,190

closed down about life in that there's

1228

00:56:33,420 --> 00:56:31,990

no life after there's nothing there's

1229

00:56:36,240 --> 00:56:33,430

nothing out in the universe there's no

1230

00:56:38,580 --> 00:56:36,250

reason to dream I'm just gonna work pay

1231

00:56:41,100 --> 00:56:38,590

for my car insurance and then I die

1232

00:56:44,250 --> 00:56:41,110

right it's just like you know they don't

1233

00:56:46,470 --> 00:56:44,260

have any first off that's boring but you

1234

00:56:48,360 --> 00:56:46,480

can't they have evidence all around them

1235

00:56:51,450 --> 00:56:48,370

all day long that there's much more to

1236

00:56:53,400 --> 00:56:51,460

life but they choose to ignore it they

1237

00:56:55,500 --> 00:56:53,410

choose to ignore it and the materialists

1238

00:56:57,180 --> 00:56:55,510

are just wrong you know it can be stated

1239

00:56:59,220 --> 00:56:57,190

that plainly there's a materialist

1240

00:57:00,840 --> 00:56:59,230

philosopher who likes to use the

1241

00:57:03,360 --> 00:57:00,850

expression that human beings are nothing

1242

00:57:05,700 --> 00:57:03,370

other than moist robots and he's wrong

1243

00:57:07,650 --> 00:57:05,710

he's wrong because the fact is we have

1244

00:57:09,540 --> 00:57:07,660

evidence right now that's been gathered

1245

00:57:12,200 --> 00:57:09,550

over the past decades just to say one

1246

00:57:14,850 --> 00:57:12,210

small area of research leaving aside

1247

00:57:16,440 --> 00:57:14,860

once in physics and psychical research

1248

00:57:18,680 --> 00:57:16,450

and everything that may be controversial

1249

00:57:21,630 --> 00:57:18,690

or controversial in its interpretation

1250

00:57:23,430 --> 00:57:21,640

the field of nearest neuroplasticity

1251
00:57:26,340 --> 00:57:23,440
demonstrates in and of itself that

1252
00:57:28,680 --> 00:57:26,350
thoughts change neural pathways in the

1253
00:57:31,080 --> 00:57:28,690
brain that you're witnessing literally

1254
00:57:32,850 --> 00:57:31,090
mind over matter thought is altering

1255
00:57:34,830 --> 00:57:32,860
gray matter well there's no such

1256
00:57:36,360 --> 00:57:34,840
evidence for that happening in a machine

1257
00:57:38,370 --> 00:57:36,370
there's no such evidence for that

1258
00:57:41,630 --> 00:57:38,380
happening in a robot there may be some

1259
00:57:44,190 --> 00:57:41,640
day but right now we don't have a

1260
00:57:46,490 --> 00:57:44,200
program that runs through a computer

1261
00:57:49,650 --> 00:57:46,500
that allows the computer to

1262
00:57:52,410 --> 00:57:49,660
intrinsically involve a different

1263
00:57:54,150 --> 00:57:52,420

hardware from within itself organically

1264

00:57:55,800 --> 00:57:54,160

it may be able to assemble these things

1265

00:57:57,390 --> 00:57:55,810

of course but that's motor function

1266

00:58:00,420 --> 00:57:57,400

that's different that's not an

1267

00:58:02,550 --> 00:58:00,430

evolutionary phenomena that's a plane

1268

00:58:05,310 --> 00:58:02,560

from within the machine motor function

1269

00:58:07,650 --> 00:58:05,320

is different we see thought actually

1270

00:58:09,240 --> 00:58:07,660

leading to evolutionary phenomena within

1271

00:58:11,460 --> 00:58:09,250

the brain if I can use that term to

1272

00:58:13,710 --> 00:58:11,470

describe an alteration of the brains

1273

00:58:15,330 --> 00:58:13,720

neural pathways so we're not moist

1274

00:58:16,620 --> 00:58:15,340

robots and that's just citing one

1275

00:58:17,940 --> 00:58:16,630

example that's already 10

1276

00:58:20,550 --> 00:58:17,950

years old at this point there's many

1277

00:58:23,160 --> 00:58:20,560

others materialism just doesn't hold up

1278

00:58:24,420 --> 00:58:23,170

in the 21st century the other part we've

1279

00:58:26,220 --> 00:58:24,430

got to take a break right here and the

1280

00:58:29,430 --> 00:58:26,230

other part about this that I would

1281

00:58:32,970 --> 00:58:29,440

suggest to anybody that has doubts the

1282

00:58:35,190 --> 00:58:32,980

main focus for DARPA and for Sandia

1283

00:58:37,710 --> 00:58:35,200

right now are to make those conscious

1284

00:58:38,580 --> 00:58:37,720

connections to computers that's me

1285

00:58:40,650 --> 00:58:38,590

that's their focus

1286

00:58:43,020 --> 00:58:40,660

let's test let's take a break right here

1287

00:58:45,060 --> 00:58:43,030

Mitch when we come back I'm gonna go

1288

00:58:47,370 --> 00:58:45,070

straight at you I want to know how much

1289

00:58:50,700 --> 00:58:47,380

you're using your mind to change your

1290

00:58:51,720 --> 00:58:50,710

life do that when we come back I guess

1291

00:58:54,630 --> 00:58:51,730

right Mitch

1292

00:58:56,520 --> 00:58:54,640

Horowitz his new book okay we're gonna

1293

00:59:01,320 --> 00:58:56,530

be discussing that tonight too as well

1294

00:59:02,580 --> 00:59:01,330

and the thing is it's a cult America one

1295

00:59:04,500 --> 00:59:02,590

of the things I talk about on this show

1296

00:59:06,420 --> 00:59:04,510

all the time tonight I've got Mitch here

1297

00:59:08,100 --> 00:59:06,430

I cannot wait for this fade to black I'm

1298

00:59:10,620 --> 00:59:08,110

here Jimmy Church follow Mitch on

1299

00:59:12,690 --> 00:59:10,630

Twitter at Mitch Horowitz you can follow

1300

00:59:20,480 --> 00:59:12,700

me to at Jay Church radio I'll be right

1301
00:59:24,320 --> 00:59:22,240

[Music]

1302
00:59:26,240 --> 00:59:24,330

this is fade to black

1303
00:59:29,930 --> 00:59:26,250

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1304
00:59:34,370 --> 00:59:29,940

radio network and kgr a the global radio

1305
00:59:37,250 --> 00:59:34,380

alliance this is kg are a digital

1306
00:59:41,030 --> 00:59:37,260

broadcasting station Salt Lake City Utah

1307
00:59:43,040 --> 00:59:41,040

Van Buren Arkansas folks this is very

1308
00:59:47,090 --> 00:59:43,050

important information what's to be said

1309
00:59:53,720 --> 00:59:47,100

about CBD ancient live oil calm our CBD

1310
00:59:56,240 --> 00:59:53,730

is made from hemp and has 0.2 0.1 get

1311
00:59:59,090 --> 00:59:56,250

you high no matter what amount you take

1312
01:00:02,030 --> 00:59:59,100

what a CBD do for the body my hands are

1313
01:00:04,310 --> 01:00:02,040

tied but you can Google CBD benefits and

1314

01:00:06,380 --> 01:00:04,320

be astounded when you're finished

1315

01:00:08,930 --> 01:00:06,390

reading you'll want to log on to ancient

1316

01:00:11,930 --> 01:00:08,940

life oil com that's ancient life oil

1317

01:00:13,970 --> 01:00:11,940

calm and purchase life is good when you

1318

01:00:16,040 --> 01:00:13,980

feel good people are tired of pain

1319

01:00:18,950 --> 01:00:16,050

people are asking for non-gmo organic

1320

01:00:21,620 --> 01:00:18,960

products to help them with you fill in

1321

01:00:23,870 --> 01:00:21,630

the blank legal in 49 states and again

1322

01:00:26,690 --> 01:00:23,880

our CBD is made from hemp ancient life

1323

01:00:27,470 --> 01:00:26,700

oil is about helping people one by one

1324

01:00:29,090 --> 01:00:27,480

by one

1325

01:00:32,480 --> 01:00:29,100

if you wonder how good the product is

1326
01:00:34,940 --> 01:00:32,490
the CEO takes it every day without miss

1327
01:00:44,470 --> 01:00:34,950
ancient life oil calm that's ancient

1328
01:00:48,980 --> 01:00:47,120
hi this is Ray sobs here reppin the

1329
01:00:51,980 --> 01:00:48,990
planet and you're listening to my good

1330
01:00:54,530 --> 01:00:51,990
friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1331
01:00:59,090 --> 01:00:54,540
on the GameChanger network and the kgr a

1332
01:01:01,250 --> 01:00:59,100
digital broadcast station this is Toby

1333
01:01:22,490 --> 01:01:01,260
Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1334
01:01:25,280 --> 01:01:22,500
radio.com reclaim your active lifestyle

1335
01:01:27,350 --> 01:01:25,290
with NGO Prem NGO print is the original

1336
01:01:29,390 --> 01:01:27,360
liquid oral chelation supplement

1337
01:01:31,550 --> 01:01:29,400
chelation helps remove toxins heavy

1338
01:01:33,350 --> 01:01:31,560

metals and cholesterol in your veins and

1339

01:01:35,210 --> 01:01:33,360

arteries that can cause blockages

1340

01:01:37,100 --> 01:01:35,220

scientific research proves the active

1341

01:01:39,370 --> 01:01:37,110

ingredient in angio primp has superior

1342

01:01:40,670 --> 01:01:39,380

oral chelation action that helps promote

1343

01:01:42,950 --> 01:01:40,680

cardiovascular health

1344

01:01:45,050 --> 01:01:42,960

find out more come to angio primm calm

1345

01:01:47,240 --> 01:01:45,060

talk to a trained consultant by calling

1346

01:01:49,870 --> 01:01:47,250

angio priem toll free eight seven seven

1347

01:01:52,160 --> 01:01:49,880

eight eight to seventy two twenty one

1348

01:01:54,350 --> 01:01:52,170

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1349

01:01:56,270 --> 01:01:54,360

and you can become an official fade or

1350

01:02:00,500 --> 01:01:56,280

not by just going to our membership

1351

01:02:02,420 --> 01:02:00,510

section at Jimmy Church radio.com hey

1352

01:02:04,790 --> 01:02:02,430

it's grace can we talk about something

1353

01:02:07,640 --> 01:02:04,800

serious for a minute your age getting

1354

01:02:10,130 --> 01:02:07,650

old has its perks but remember being a

1355

01:02:11,870 --> 01:02:10,140

few years younger you know your hair was

1356

01:02:14,120 --> 01:02:11,880

thicker you didn't have so many wrinkles

1357

01:02:16,460 --> 01:02:14,130

that extra weight wasn't haunting you

1358

01:02:18,230 --> 01:02:16,470

and you just felt better well we can't

1359

01:02:20,900 --> 01:02:18,240

turn back the clocks and go back 10 or

1360

01:02:23,420 --> 01:02:20,910

15 years but you can start feeling and

1361

01:02:25,850 --> 01:02:23,430

looking 10 or 15 years younger with

1362

01:02:27,620 --> 01:02:25,860

nature's youth RSF it's a doctor

1363

01:02:29,690 --> 01:02:27,630

formulated daily supplement that helps

1364

01:02:31,760 --> 01:02:29,700

your body maintain its peak performance

1365

01:02:33,620 --> 01:02:31,770

and fight the aging process imagine

1366

01:02:34,670 --> 01:02:33,630

sleeping better looking better and

1367

01:02:37,220 --> 01:02:34,680

feeling better

1368

01:02:39,140 --> 01:02:37,230

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

1369

01:02:41,810 --> 01:02:39,150

thousands of people just like you at

1370

01:02:43,610 --> 01:02:41,820

nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

1371

01:02:45,200 --> 01:02:43,620

imagine how it will feel when your

1372

01:02:47,630 --> 01:02:45,210

family and friends are asking you what

1373

01:02:50,240 --> 01:02:47,640

you did to look so good your secret will

1374

01:02:52,490 --> 01:02:50,250

be nature's youth RSF it's time to start

1375

01:02:54,750 --> 01:02:52,500

looking better and feeling better learn

1376

01:02:56,850 --> 01:02:54,760

more in order your nature's use RSF at

1377

01:03:00,000 --> 01:02:56,860

nature's youth calm that's nature's

1378

01:03:02,070 --> 01:03:00,010

youth calm that's nature's youth calm

1379

01:03:04,800 --> 01:03:02,080

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1380

01:03:07,710 --> 01:03:04,810

and I only use night-vision goggles from

1381

01:03:10,590 --> 01:03:07,720

barring optics you can see your very own

1382

01:03:13,940 --> 01:03:10,600

green chrome balls today by clicking on

1383

01:03:16,320 --> 01:03:13,950

their banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

1384

01:03:17,940 --> 01:03:16,330

this is my - Hank's of the graylien

1385

01:03:20,340 --> 01:03:17,950

report and you're listening to jimmy

1386

01:03:22,170 --> 01:03:20,350

church on fade to black across the globe

1387

01:03:25,590 --> 01:03:22,180

on the game-changer radio network and

1388

01:03:45,420 --> 01:03:25,600

the one and only kgr a radio the planet

1389

01:03:47,980 --> 01:03:45,430

[Music]

1390

01:03:50,650 --> 01:03:47,990

all right welcome back fade to black I'm

1391

01:03:53,770 --> 01:03:50,660

able to meet Church Twitter is on fire

1392

01:03:55,540 --> 01:03:53,780

tonight I kind of expected this can

1393

01:03:58,600 --> 01:03:55,550

follow me on Twitter ad teachers radio

1394

01:04:04,410 --> 01:03:58,610

hashtag f to B is the sandbox follow

1395

01:04:07,540 --> 01:04:04,420

Mitch at Mitch Horowitz very simple now

1396

01:04:08,530 --> 01:04:07,550

very simple Mitch you're gonna be out

1397

01:04:12,460 --> 01:04:08,540

here in Los Angeles

1398

01:04:14,620 --> 01:04:12,470

can't wait what are the dates and where

1399

01:04:17,020 --> 01:04:14,630

you gonna be I'm gonna be speaking at

1400

01:04:19,060 --> 01:04:17,030

the philosophical Research Society in

1401

01:04:21,820 --> 01:04:19,070

Griffin Park for dates they're actually

1402

01:04:24,460 --> 01:04:21,830

five dates there it's a whirlwind I'm

1403

01:04:26,890 --> 01:04:24,470

arriving on the 24th I'm staying through

1404

01:04:29,740 --> 01:04:26,900

the 28th of October October 24th through

1405

01:04:32,770 --> 01:04:29,750

28th if you visit me on Twitter you can

1406

01:04:34,390 --> 01:04:32,780

find all the dates I'm giving a couple

1407

01:04:36,790 --> 01:04:34,400

of talks that are free a couple of talks

1408

01:04:38,500 --> 01:04:36,800

that are ticketed it's gonna be a lot of

1409

01:04:40,350 --> 01:04:38,510

fun speaking about manly Pete Hall

1410

01:04:42,460 --> 01:04:40,360

speaking about the history of the occult

1411

01:04:44,620 --> 01:04:42,470

speaking about my new book the miracle

1412

01:04:46,930 --> 01:04:44,630

Club last time I was there a few months

1413

01:04:49,600 --> 01:04:46,940

ago I just had an absolute blast I love

1414

01:04:52,330 --> 01:04:49,610

LA it's one of my favorite places on

1415

01:04:55,180 --> 01:04:52,340

earth and so I'll be there starting on

1416

01:04:57,810 --> 01:04:55,190

the 24th you can find me in Griffith

1417

01:04:59,650 --> 01:04:57,820

Park and camping out there at the

1418

01:05:02,140 --> 01:04:59,660

University of philosophical research

1419

01:05:03,580 --> 01:05:02,150

manly halls headquarters visit me on

1420

01:05:05,500 --> 01:05:03,590

Twitter you'll find the dates right at

1421

01:05:08,710 --> 01:05:05,510

the top of my page we'll be there I

1422

01:05:14,170 --> 01:05:08,720

can't wait what size t-shirt Oh large

1423

01:05:19,260 --> 01:05:14,180

please thank you there you go yeah I got

1424

01:05:22,390 --> 01:05:19,270

to do that you see our shirts fit your

1425

01:05:25,780 --> 01:05:22,400

style you'll be you'll be you'll be on

1426

01:05:28,930 --> 01:05:25,790

pitch let me know okay so one of the

1427

01:05:32,170 --> 01:05:28,940

things that I love to discuss because

1428

01:05:35,500 --> 01:05:32,180

I've seen that own changes that I've had

1429

01:05:38,830 --> 01:05:35,510

in my life when it comes to putting your

1430

01:05:41,890 --> 01:05:38,840

mind to something and and trying your

1431

01:05:45,640 --> 01:05:41,900

best to find your bliss and change your

1432

01:05:47,650 --> 01:05:45,650

reality yeah and and and now that's what

1433

01:05:50,200 --> 01:05:47,660

the new book is about which is great and

1434

01:05:52,570 --> 01:05:50,210

I have it and the book is amazing but do

1435

01:05:55,390 --> 01:05:52,580

you apply this in your own life and what

1436

01:05:57,580 --> 01:05:55,400

kind of changes have you seen over sure

1437

01:05:59,109 --> 01:05:57,590

I do apply it and I always make a point

1438

01:06:02,890 --> 01:05:59,119

of telling people that

1439

01:06:06,640 --> 01:06:02,900

on I'm now 52 years old I did not watch

1440

01:06:13,239 --> 01:06:06,650

wait wait wait wait wait you're not 52 I

1441

01:06:18,279 --> 01:06:13,249

am okay alright let's don't sleep I so

1442

01:06:22,960 --> 01:06:18,289

you're an alchemist oh man

1443

01:06:25,450 --> 01:06:22,970

somehow I pulled through Wow I didn't

1444

01:06:28,749 --> 01:06:25,460

publish my first books until I was I was

1445

01:06:30,249 --> 01:06:28,759

in my 40s and you know people could say

1446

01:06:31,599 --> 01:06:30,259

well yeah but you know you were hanging

1447

01:06:33,249 --> 01:06:31,609

around publishing you were kind of

1448

01:06:35,789 --> 01:06:33,259

getting primed for it and yes and no yes

1449

01:06:38,950 --> 01:06:35,799

and no you know I went into publishing

1450

01:06:41,769 --> 01:06:38,960

because I had stopped writing you know

1451

01:06:44,589 --> 01:06:41,779

my career as a writer I felt hit a dead

1452

01:06:47,170 --> 01:06:44,599

end went nowhere and I entered

1453

01:06:50,019 --> 01:06:47,180

publishing specifically because I was

1454

01:06:52,839 --> 01:06:50,029

looking for a job as a guy who had left

1455

01:06:55,630 --> 01:06:52,849

writing behind and I kind of made peace

1456

01:06:57,519 --> 01:06:55,640

with it throughout my 30s as you do you

1457

01:07:00,339 --> 01:06:57,529

know you sort of push things down and

1458

01:07:02,259 --> 01:07:00,349

you say gee I'm not sure if I really

1459

01:07:03,819 --> 01:07:02,269

stand for anything but you know your

1460

01:07:05,650 --> 01:07:03,829

spouse or your girlfriend or your

1461

01:07:08,499 --> 01:07:05,660

boyfriend if they're a good partner says

1462

01:07:09,489 --> 01:07:08,509

no no you're fine you're fine and you

1463

01:07:11,859 --> 01:07:09,499

know you could find a way of making

1464

01:07:14,200 --> 01:07:11,869

peace with mediocrity in a certain sense

1465

01:07:16,870 --> 01:07:14,210

which is really what I always doing

1466

01:07:19,450 --> 01:07:16,880

throughout much of my 30s but I could

1467

01:07:21,880 --> 01:07:19,460

never leave behind the wish to write and

1468

01:07:23,739 --> 01:07:21,890

the wish to sort of be in front of the

1469

01:07:25,180 --> 01:07:23,749

camera or in front of the microphone you

1470

01:07:27,039 --> 01:07:25,190

know rather than just facilitating

1471

01:07:28,630 --> 01:07:27,049

somebody else's work which is really a

1472

01:07:31,479 --> 01:07:28,640

great deal of what you do frankly when

1473

01:07:33,729 --> 01:07:31,489

you're in publishing and I found my way

1474

01:07:38,710 --> 01:07:33,739

back to writing through a strange series

1475

01:07:40,779 --> 01:07:38,720

of coincidences and breaks and I I found

1476

01:07:42,700 --> 01:07:40,789

my purpose as a writer which was to

1477

01:07:46,150 --> 01:07:42,710

document metaphysical experience I

1478

01:07:47,950 --> 01:07:46,160

realized in my late 30s early 40s that

1479

01:07:49,599 --> 01:07:47,960

that's what I had been missing that's

1480

01:07:51,819 --> 01:07:49,609

the sense of mission that I had been

1481

01:07:53,380 --> 01:07:51,829

missing and I write about this in the

1482

01:07:55,779 --> 01:07:53,390

vertical club in fact I have an article

1483

01:07:57,279 --> 01:07:55,789

at medium.com called how quitting

1484

01:07:59,890 --> 01:07:57,289

writing made me a writer you know I

1485

01:08:03,160 --> 01:07:59,900

didn't have that sense of mission but I

1486

01:08:06,759 --> 01:08:03,170

used my mind's faculties I was searching

1487

01:08:09,279 --> 01:08:06,769

in a very active determined committed

1488

01:08:11,589 --> 01:08:09,289

way I had a mental picture of where I

1489

01:08:12,800 --> 01:08:11,599

wanted to go and the events unfolded in

1490

01:08:15,980 --> 01:08:12,810

ways that I never

1491

01:08:17,630 --> 01:08:15,990

ever could have foreseen and it so

1492

01:08:20,059 --> 01:08:17,640

happened that it wasn't until I get

1493

01:08:21,860 --> 01:08:20,069

middle-age that I really found my way in

1494

01:08:23,930 --> 01:08:21,870

my voice as a writer and I attribute

1495

01:08:25,550 --> 01:08:23,940

that to the the program of mine

1496

01:08:26,300 --> 01:08:25,560

metaphysics that are right about in the

1497

01:08:29,450 --> 01:08:26,310

miracle Club

1498

01:08:29,809 --> 01:08:29,460

it happened for me and I I use it every

1499

01:08:34,160 --> 01:08:29,819

day

1500

01:08:36,500 --> 01:08:34,170

because I've never suffered from

1501
01:08:38,510 --> 01:08:36,510
depression but I suffer from anxiety and

1502
01:08:40,070 --> 01:08:38,520
that's what got me into the whole mind

1503
01:08:42,710 --> 01:08:40,080
metaphysics field to begin with I

1504
01:08:44,930 --> 01:08:42,720
thought you know there has to be a way

1505
01:08:47,420 --> 01:08:44,940
of using my own faculties to try to turn

1506
01:08:49,849 --> 01:08:47,430
this around and I have to say you know I

1507
01:08:51,770 --> 01:08:49,859
say this to you friend to friend that

1508
01:08:52,970 --> 01:08:51,780
made all the difference in my life it

1509
01:08:56,329 --> 01:08:52,980
made all the difference in my life

1510
01:08:58,520 --> 01:08:56,339
because I if you and I had been having

1511
01:09:01,610 --> 01:08:58,530
this conversation when I was age 35 I

1512
01:09:03,530 --> 01:09:01,620
could not have foreseen the books and

1513
01:09:04,640 --> 01:09:03,540

the articles and the appearances and the

1514

01:09:06,680 --> 01:09:04,650

other things that would have flowed out

1515

01:09:08,870 --> 01:09:06,690

of me and that's the program that I

1516

01:09:11,570 --> 01:09:08,880

write about in Miracle Club was there

1517

01:09:15,020 --> 01:09:11,580

one moment you know one thing that you

1518

01:09:17,450 --> 01:09:15,030

could look back now and go that was that

1519

01:09:20,720 --> 01:09:17,460

was the Epiphany well here this is the

1520

01:09:23,240 --> 01:09:20,730

moment this is the moment friends of

1521

01:09:25,090 --> 01:09:23,250

mine were running the magazine science

1522

01:09:27,710 --> 01:09:25,100

of mind which is an old positive

1523

01:09:29,870 --> 01:09:27,720

thinking monthly magazine that goes back

1524

01:09:33,370 --> 01:09:29,880

to the 1920s oh I read a column for it

1525

01:09:35,720 --> 01:09:33,380

today it's still with us and they

1526

01:09:37,610 --> 01:09:35,730

discuss back many years they got an

1527

01:09:40,280 --> 01:09:37,620

interview with the major league baseball

1528

01:09:42,789 --> 01:09:40,290

pitcher Barry Zito and Barry at the time

1529

01:09:46,610 --> 01:09:42,799

was pitching for the Oakland A's and

1530

01:09:48,440 --> 01:09:46,620

Barry grew up on this mind metaphysics

1531

01:09:50,539 --> 01:09:48,450

material his parents were very into it

1532

01:09:53,750 --> 01:09:50,549

they they imbued him with it

1533

01:09:55,880 --> 01:09:53,760

and he used it as an intimate part of

1534

01:09:57,380 --> 01:09:55,890

his own training regimen and so they got

1535

01:09:59,240 --> 01:09:57,390

an interview with Barry and this was a

1536

01:10:01,190 --> 01:09:59,250

very big get and they didn't want to

1537

01:10:02,480 --> 01:10:01,200

blow it and they saw me as somebody who

1538

01:10:04,160 --> 01:10:02,490

they could trust and they came to me and

1539

01:10:05,930 --> 01:10:04,170

asked me if I would interview Barry and

1540

01:10:08,210 --> 01:10:05,940

write a profile of him and I said very

1541

01:10:10,100 --> 01:10:08,220

much yes you know I would I was eager to

1542

01:10:12,350 --> 01:10:10,110

do it although I hadn't picked up a pen

1543

01:10:14,660 --> 01:10:12,360

for 10 years I had not picked up a pen

1544

01:10:17,450 --> 01:10:14,670

other than to read promo copy or catalog

1545

01:10:18,800 --> 01:10:17,460

copy for 10 years so I threw myself into

1546

01:10:20,840 --> 01:10:18,810

this with a real sense of mission I

1547

01:10:22,310 --> 01:10:20,850

wrote the profile I was happy with that

1548

01:10:24,740 --> 01:10:22,320

I was pleased with it it's online it's

1549

01:10:26,649 --> 01:10:24,750

called Barry's way anybody wants to can

1550

01:10:28,330 --> 01:10:26,659

throw that into Google they'll find it

1551

01:10:32,649 --> 01:10:28,340

about two weeks after the thing was

1552

01:10:36,220 --> 01:10:32,659

published this was in October of 2003 I

1553

01:10:39,340 --> 01:10:36,230

got a call out of the blue from Barry's

1554

01:10:42,820 --> 01:10:39,350

father Joe Zito I had never met Joe

1555

01:10:44,979 --> 01:10:42,830

before in my life and he had this very

1556

01:10:47,110 --> 01:10:44,989

deep drill-sergeant kind of voice and he

1557

01:10:49,840 --> 01:10:47,120

said to me [h__h] this article was

1558

01:10:52,660 --> 01:10:49,850

terrific now you listen to me you stick

1559

01:10:54,220 --> 01:10:52,670

with this thing and buy this thing he

1560

01:10:56,500 --> 01:10:54,230

meant writing about metaphysical

1561

01:10:58,720 --> 01:10:56,510

experience although he had never met me

1562

01:11:01,149 --> 01:10:58,730

he got what I was after he understood

1563

01:11:03,520 --> 01:11:01,159

what I was after and Barry later told me

1564

01:11:07,390 --> 01:11:03,530

that Joe had played that role in several

1565

01:11:09,160 --> 01:11:07,400

people's lives he died in 2013 but Joe

1566

01:11:10,720 --> 01:11:09,170

Zito Barry's father who I had never met

1567

01:11:12,640 --> 01:11:10,730

called me out of the blue he said I'll

1568

01:11:14,979 --> 01:11:12,650

never forget his words you stick with

1569

01:11:16,240 --> 01:11:14,989

this thing and it was confirmation to me

1570

01:11:19,120 --> 01:11:16,250

that was a green light that I was on the

1571

01:11:22,270 --> 01:11:19,130

right path that was an epiphany now what

1572

01:11:25,120 --> 01:11:22,280

about the the other side of all of this

1573

01:11:28,930 --> 01:11:25,130

which you know when we're talking about

1574

01:11:32,680 --> 01:11:28,940

taro or hermeticism or Ouija boards

1575

01:11:36,250 --> 01:11:32,690

occult history this is for most people a

1576

01:11:38,800 --> 01:11:36,260

life's journey of knowledge and truth

1577

01:11:41,379 --> 01:11:38,810

seeking yep did did you have that

1578

01:11:44,560 --> 01:11:41,389

growing up or did all of this come much

1579

01:11:46,180 --> 01:11:44,570

later in in your 40s it was both I had

1580

01:11:49,209 --> 01:11:46,190

it growing up when I was a kid growing

1581

01:11:51,100 --> 01:11:49,219

up I was interested in UFOs and

1582

01:11:53,050 --> 01:11:51,110

astrology and was really hungry to know

1583

01:11:55,600 --> 01:11:53,060

where all these ideas came from I was

1584

01:11:59,439 --> 01:11:55,610

very interested in folklore and

1585

01:12:01,870 --> 01:11:59,449

mythology and then when I entered my 20s

1586

01:12:05,350 --> 01:12:01,880

my 30s I grew distant from it somewhat I

1587

01:12:07,300 --> 01:12:05,360

got more into politics but I grew really

1588

01:12:08,590 --> 01:12:07,310

tired of politics in the sense that I

1589

01:12:10,390 --> 01:12:08,600

felt as if I didn't have anything

1590

01:12:11,770 --> 01:12:10,400

original to add you know I mean

1591

01:12:14,560 --> 01:12:11,780

especially here in New York City

1592

01:12:16,330 --> 01:12:14,570

everybody's into politics and New York

1593

01:12:18,250 --> 01:12:16,340

did not need another guy bopping around

1594

01:12:19,629 --> 01:12:18,260

writing book reviews for the Village

1595

01:12:22,149 --> 01:12:19,639

Voice you know that just was not

1596

01:12:24,490 --> 01:12:22,159

something that our culture was calling

1597

01:12:26,620 --> 01:12:24,500

for and I felt sort of lost you know I

1598

01:12:28,300 --> 01:12:26,630

felt like I was just a guy you know one

1599

01:12:33,610 --> 01:12:28,310

more animal at a barnyard full of

1600

01:12:34,870 --> 01:12:33,620

animals and then I I was fired I was

1601
01:12:38,020 --> 01:12:34,880
fired

1602
01:12:40,790 --> 01:12:38,030
from a political publishing house and I

1603
01:12:43,610 --> 01:12:40,800
was looking around for jobs

1604
01:12:45,800 --> 01:12:43,620
new publishing houses and and newspapers

1605
01:12:47,710 --> 01:12:45,810
and stuff and I got a lot of wonderful

1606
01:12:50,390 --> 01:12:47,720
interviews I mean you wouldn't believe

1607
01:12:53,060 --> 01:12:50,400
the interviews that I got I was speaking

1608
01:12:54,770 --> 01:12:53,070
with John Kennedy jr. at George magazine

1609
01:12:57,260 --> 01:12:54,780
in a magazine he was launching I was

1610
01:12:58,760 --> 01:12:57,270
speaking with Lewis Lapham at Harper's

1611
01:13:00,200 --> 01:12:58,770
Magazine I was speaking with the chief

1612
01:13:02,260 --> 01:13:00,210
executive editor at the New York Times

1613
01:13:04,700 --> 01:13:02,270

but these things all amounted to almost

1614

01:13:06,740 --> 01:13:04,710

they were all these almost so I wasn't

1615

01:13:08,450 --> 01:13:06,750

getting anywhere you know I would get to

1616

01:13:10,130 --> 01:13:08,460

the second third fourth interview but

1617

01:13:12,470 --> 01:13:10,140

the job wouldn't happen and I thought to

1618

01:13:14,660 --> 01:13:12,480

myself I gotta take stock of things here

1619

01:13:17,300 --> 01:13:14,670

man you know I can't live on almost and

1620

01:13:19,130 --> 01:13:17,310

so I was offered a job by a New Age

1621

01:13:21,770 --> 01:13:19,140

publishing house which was at that time

1622

01:13:23,630 --> 01:13:21,780

called Jeremy P charger or later came to

1623

01:13:26,360 --> 01:13:23,640

me noticed Archer penguin and they

1624

01:13:28,400 --> 01:13:26,370

opened a door for me and I said yes and

1625

01:13:29,720 --> 01:13:28,410

my friends thought I was crazy they

1626
01:13:32,240 --> 01:13:29,730
thought you know are you a lunatic you

1627
01:13:35,270 --> 01:13:32,250
know it's like your your your your your

1628
01:13:37,760 --> 01:13:35,280
kind of going from the world of literary

1629
01:13:39,380 --> 01:13:37,770
journalism and heightened publishing to

1630
01:13:41,870 --> 01:13:39,390
this new-age backwater and they thought

1631
01:13:43,310 --> 01:13:41,880
I was nuts but I had a feeling that it

1632
01:13:45,980 --> 01:13:43,320
would be the right thing and I feel that

1633
01:13:48,200 --> 01:13:45,990
when somebody gives you a yes you should

1634
01:13:50,630 --> 01:13:48,210
take that very very seriously it's like

1635
01:13:53,210 --> 01:13:50,640
somebody extending a gift to you you

1636
01:13:55,460 --> 01:13:53,220
accept it and so I accepted it and I

1637
01:13:57,290 --> 01:13:55,470
went there and I found myself you know I

1638
01:13:59,630 --> 01:13:57,300

found my voice as a writer I found what

1639

01:14:01,490 --> 01:13:59,640

I needed to be working on I discovered

1640

01:14:05,240 --> 01:14:01,500

the kinds of metaphysical books on that

1641

01:14:07,490 --> 01:14:05,250

back list that brought me back to what I

1642

01:14:09,380 --> 01:14:07,500

was passionate about when I was a kid

1643

01:14:13,130 --> 01:14:09,390

and I never looked back I spent 20 years

1644

01:14:14,840 --> 01:14:13,140

there it defined my life Manley P Hall

1645

01:14:16,820 --> 01:14:14,850

I'm gonna jump into this I've got a

1646

01:14:20,000 --> 01:14:16,830

bunch of I'm sure you're watching

1647

01:14:21,950 --> 01:14:20,010

Twitter right now and there's a lot of

1648

01:14:23,690 --> 01:14:21,960

questions that are backing up there and

1649

01:14:26,510 --> 01:14:23,700

I promise everybody I'll get to some of

1650

01:14:27,950 --> 01:14:26,520

them but Manley P Hall and when he

1651

01:14:31,040 --> 01:14:27,960

didn't start to go through this journey

1652

01:14:33,140 --> 01:14:31,050

and you get in to Manley P halls not

1653

01:14:36,680 --> 01:14:33,150

only writing but his public speaking was

1654

01:14:41,090 --> 01:14:36,690

absolutely extraordinary yeah how Ryan

1655

01:14:42,350 --> 01:14:41,100

did that man have it oh he was I mean

1656

01:14:45,590 --> 01:14:42,360

he's just one of the greatest influences

1657

01:14:46,970 --> 01:14:45,600

on me you know Manley Hall I didn't

1658

01:14:49,220 --> 01:14:46,980

discover him til I was a little bit

1659

01:14:52,070 --> 01:14:49,230

older I mean he was already several

1660

01:14:54,260 --> 01:14:52,080

years gone when I discovered him but

1661

01:14:54,620 --> 01:14:54,270

when I did it was like falling into this

1662

01:14:57,169 --> 01:14:54,630

rat

1663

01:15:00,040 --> 01:14:57,179

whole of discovery because there was a

1664

01:15:02,780 --> 01:15:00,050

there were a handful of people who

1665

01:15:06,290 --> 01:15:02,790

convinced me that you could pursue

1666

01:15:08,990 --> 01:15:06,300

studies into the occult with a deep

1667

01:15:10,700 --> 01:15:09,000

intellectual gravity and that was the

1668

01:15:14,780 --> 01:15:10,710

influence that Manley Hall had on my

1669

01:15:17,180 --> 01:15:14,790

life and as it happens the first public

1670

01:15:19,040 --> 01:15:17,190

talk that I ever gave was called the

1671

01:15:20,780 --> 01:15:19,050

occult philosophy in American life and

1672

01:15:22,580 --> 01:15:20,790

it was at Manly Hall's headquarters

1673

01:15:25,100 --> 01:15:22,590

where I'm returning to next month that

1674

01:15:27,169 --> 01:15:25,110

was in 2005 and here's another thing

1675

01:15:30,680 --> 01:15:27,179

about you know when somebody offers you

1676

01:15:32,990 --> 01:15:30,690

a gift you accept it the head of Manlius

1677

01:15:34,700 --> 01:15:33,000

organization at that time said to me

1678

01:15:37,760 --> 01:15:34,710

listen if you're ever in the

1679

01:15:40,189 --> 01:15:37,770

neighborhood our stage our podium is

1680

01:15:41,180 --> 01:15:40,199

open to you and I said okay well I'm

1681

01:15:42,410 --> 01:15:41,190

gonna be in the neighborhood in

1682

01:15:44,959 --> 01:15:42,420

September you know I didn't have any

1683

01:15:46,790 --> 01:15:44,969

plans to be in LA but I thought I will

1684

01:15:49,070 --> 01:15:46,800

get a ticket I will go out there on my

1685

01:15:51,020 --> 01:15:49,080

own dime because I knew it was gonna be

1686

01:15:53,120 --> 01:15:51,030

a transformative experience and I felt a

1687

01:15:54,770 --> 01:15:53,130

gift was being extended to me and I

1688

01:15:56,360 --> 01:15:54,780

accepted it and I went there and I gave

1689

01:15:59,000 --> 01:15:56,370

this talk the occult philosophy in

1690

01:16:01,370 --> 01:15:59,010

American life that was in fall of 2005

1691

01:16:04,550 --> 01:16:01,380

two years after the phone call with Joe

1692

01:16:06,500 --> 01:16:04,560

Zito and that that talk became my first

1693

01:16:08,270 --> 01:16:06,510

book occult America it changed

1694

01:16:10,640 --> 01:16:08,280

everything for me Manley Hall and his

1695

01:16:14,300 --> 01:16:10,650

institutions have changed everything for

1696

01:16:17,300 --> 01:16:14,310

me Lord where did the I speculated on

1697

01:16:19,399 --> 01:16:17,310

this so much because quite frankly he

1698

01:16:20,899 --> 01:16:19,409

freaks me out his intelligence the way

1699

01:16:25,250 --> 01:16:20,909

that he speaks the way that he writes

1700

01:16:27,410 --> 01:16:25,260

yeah and the not throw it's insane when

1701

01:16:32,510 --> 01:16:27,420

you think about how complex that man was

1702

01:16:34,010 --> 01:16:32,520

yeah where did he get it dad yeah I

1703

01:16:36,520 --> 01:16:34,020

don't that's where'd he get it from

1704

01:16:40,550 --> 01:16:36,530

did he download it from a some offworld

1705

01:16:42,350 --> 01:16:40,560

I don't know he was not an ordinary man

1706

01:16:45,050 --> 01:16:42,360

you know it's it's funny as we speak I'm

1707

01:16:47,180 --> 01:16:45,060

holding a copy in my hands of the secret

1708

01:16:49,820 --> 01:16:47,190

teachings of all ages and I'm holding a

1709

01:16:52,280 --> 01:16:49,830

replica of the original edition this guy

1710

01:16:58,280 --> 01:16:52,290

was 27 years old when he published this

1711

01:17:01,490 --> 01:16:58,290

book 27 years old and I mean I cannot

1712

01:17:03,379 --> 01:17:01,500

say enough on this books behalf the

1713

01:17:05,540 --> 01:17:03,389

secret teachings of all ages and and I

1714

01:17:08,360 --> 01:17:05,550

have I've read the book in its entirety

1715

01:17:11,180 --> 01:17:08,370

its passages on I

1716

01:17:13,400 --> 01:17:11,190

fagor Ian mathematics crunch mysteries

1717

01:17:14,480 --> 01:17:13,410

mythology the esotericism of the

1718

01:17:17,150 --> 01:17:14,490

Shakespeare dramas

1719

01:17:19,280 --> 01:17:17,160

any single chapter would be worthy of a

1720

01:17:20,630 --> 01:17:19,290

lifetime of study any single chapter and

1721

01:17:23,330 --> 01:17:20,640

you would think it was some ancient

1722

01:17:25,160 --> 01:17:23,340

English bibliophile writing it you know

1723

01:17:28,250 --> 01:17:25,170

some guy 90 years old and then or a

1724

01:17:33,020 --> 01:17:28,260

compilation of authors right right yes

1725

01:17:35,330 --> 01:17:33,030

this was a kid yes of 27 years who never

1726

01:17:37,310 --> 01:17:35,340

really had formal education he grew up

1727

01:17:40,460 --> 01:17:37,320

in the Dakotas he bopped around the West

1728

01:17:42,230 --> 01:17:40,470

as as as a kid his grandmother briefly

1729

01:17:44,120 --> 01:17:42,240

enrolled him in a Military Academy here

1730

01:17:45,380 --> 01:17:44,130

in New York City where I live where he

1731

01:17:48,110 --> 01:17:45,390

started writing the book and then he

1732

01:17:49,940 --> 01:17:48,120

popped out to California but he didn't

1733

01:17:53,420 --> 01:17:49,950

have a university degree he had very

1734

01:17:55,910 --> 01:17:53,430

little formal schooling he he he visited

1735

01:17:58,340 --> 01:17:55,920

public libraries and the US and Great

1736

01:18:01,070 --> 01:17:58,350

Britain there's almost no cracking the

1737

01:18:03,080 --> 01:18:01,080

code of where Manley got all this

1738

01:18:07,610 --> 01:18:03,090

information from it it just was

1739

01:18:09,950 --> 01:18:07,620

extraordinary III mean any terms that we

1740

01:18:12,050 --> 01:18:09,960

could come up with would be insufficient

1741

01:18:15,560 --> 01:18:12,060

and he was touched by something and he

1742

01:18:18,380 --> 01:18:15,570

was he was not an ordinary man no I look

1743

01:18:20,240 --> 01:18:18,390

back in and I ask anybody look back to

1744

01:18:22,970 --> 01:18:20,250

when you were 25 years old

1745

01:18:25,040 --> 01:18:22,980

where were we I was barely figuring out

1746

01:18:28,520 --> 01:18:25,050

how to intimated a guitar with a boss

1747

01:18:30,860 --> 01:18:28,530

tuner okay yeah that's where I was I was

1748

01:18:35,120 --> 01:18:30,870

trying to find precision bearings for my

1749

01:18:36,710 --> 01:18:35,130

skateboard yeah and and and here he had

1750

01:18:39,170 --> 01:18:36,720

already completed what anybody else

1751

01:18:41,030 --> 01:18:39,180

would you know multiple lifetimes and I

1752

01:18:44,780 --> 01:18:41,040

don't understand where he got it from I

1753

01:18:47,210 --> 01:18:44,790

think I think I can go with a paranormal

1754

01:18:48,800 --> 01:18:47,220

or supernatural answer with that because

1755

01:18:50,960 --> 01:18:48,810

it's the only thing that kind of makes

1756

01:18:53,000 --> 01:18:50,970

sense yeah it's it's extraordinary

1757

01:18:54,800 --> 01:18:53,010

and you know I write about Manley's life

1758

01:18:55,910 --> 01:18:54,810

in occult America and I I mean I'm

1759

01:18:57,080 --> 01:18:55,920

learning more and more about the

1760

01:18:59,450 --> 01:18:57,090

dimensions of his life

1761

01:19:01,880 --> 01:18:59,460

I have an aunt followed I just finished

1762

01:19:03,770 --> 01:19:01,890

assembling and introducing an anthology

1763

01:19:05,330 --> 01:19:03,780

of Manley's historical writings called

1764

01:19:07,850 --> 01:19:05,340

the secret history of America which is

1765

01:19:10,040 --> 01:19:07,860

going to come out next 4th of July from

1766

01:19:12,260 --> 01:19:10,050

st. Martin's Press and that was a real

1767

01:19:13,550 --> 01:19:12,270

joy to work on and I found actually as I

1768

01:19:15,500 --> 01:19:13,560

was working on that and I've been

1769

01:19:17,210 --> 01:19:15,510

writing about this maybe for the past

1770

01:19:18,800 --> 01:19:17,220

eight or nine years there's absolutely

1771

01:19:21,500 --> 01:19:18,810

no question that Manley had a

1772

01:19:24,259 --> 01:19:21,510

relationship with Ronald ray

1773

01:19:26,629 --> 01:19:24,269

Ragan quoted for manly speeches

1774

01:19:28,399 --> 01:19:26,639

uncredited I discovered in some of

1775

01:19:31,189 --> 01:19:28,409

reagan's speeches going back to the

1776

01:19:33,790 --> 01:19:31,199

1950s up through the second term of his

1777

01:19:36,439 --> 01:19:33,800

presidency that he was actually using

1778

01:19:40,040 --> 01:19:36,449

phrases and terms that came directly out

1779

01:19:43,640 --> 01:19:40,050

of Manley's work and Reagan had made he

1780

01:19:45,709 --> 01:19:43,650

he had made sort of indirect references

1781

01:19:48,939 --> 01:19:45,719

to having met the author of some

1782

01:19:51,140 --> 01:19:48,949

esoteric works and I've done as much

1783

01:19:53,029 --> 01:19:51,150

historiography as I could bring to the

1784

01:19:56,089 --> 01:19:53,039

matter and I think it's beyond question

1785

01:19:58,250 --> 01:19:56,099

that Reagan and Manly Hall had met had

1786

01:20:00,799 --> 01:19:58,260

exchanged ideas were friendly and I know

1787

01:20:01,910 --> 01:20:00,809

without question that Reagan was quoting

1788

01:20:04,459 --> 01:20:01,920

from Manley and some of his speeches

1789

01:20:05,689 --> 01:20:04,469

because the phraseology is identical

1790

01:20:07,209 --> 01:20:05,699

this is something I've written about for

1791

01:20:11,390 --> 01:20:07,219

the Washington Post and other places so

1792

01:20:13,220 --> 01:20:11,400

Manley had some interesting connections

1793

01:20:16,069 --> 01:20:13,230

to mainstream political culture as well

1794

01:20:17,959 --> 01:20:16,079

I mean his influence really extended now

1795

01:20:20,000 --> 01:20:17,969

what about let's let's take that thought

1796

01:20:23,029 --> 01:20:20,010

a step further know you've written about

1797

01:20:24,259 --> 01:20:23,039

this but the audience is probably gonna

1798

01:20:30,470 --> 01:20:24,269

hear some of this for the first time

1799

01:20:34,100 --> 01:20:30,480

back in the 70s and 80s there was

1800

01:20:36,560 --> 01:20:34,110

chatter on the street somewhat in

1801

01:20:38,959 --> 01:20:36,570

mainstream media that there was

1802

01:20:43,540 --> 01:20:38,969

something esoteric going on in the White

1803

01:20:46,040 --> 01:20:43,550

House right that Nancy was into this and

1804

01:20:48,620 --> 01:20:46,050

astrologers and and there was something

1805

01:20:51,589 --> 01:20:48,630

going on where they were consulting

1806

01:20:53,750 --> 01:20:51,599

there was that but back in in the 60s

1807

01:20:57,890 --> 01:20:53,760

and 70s here in Southern California it

1808

01:20:58,669 --> 01:20:57,900

was less populated everybody was they

1809

01:21:00,830 --> 01:20:58,679

knew each other

1810

01:21:03,319 --> 01:21:00,840

certainly in social settings too as well

1811

01:21:06,080 --> 01:21:03,329

and I wouldn't doubt if Ronald and Nancy

1812

01:21:09,890 --> 01:21:06,090

were into this that of course they cross

1813

01:21:12,649 --> 01:21:09,900

paths with Manley and and his people but

1814

01:21:14,410 --> 01:21:12,659

how far did it go did it make it into

1815

01:21:17,240 --> 01:21:14,420

the governor's mansion here and in

1816

01:21:19,790 --> 01:21:17,250

California and did it did Manley go all

1817

01:21:21,439 --> 01:21:19,800

the way to the Oval Office

1818

01:21:24,399 --> 01:21:21,449

not not physically but certainly

1819

01:21:27,200 --> 01:21:24,409

philosophically philosophically yes and

1820

01:21:29,450 --> 01:21:27,210

you know I've written about this in a

1821

01:21:31,580 --> 01:21:29,460

number of places my book one simple idea

1822

01:21:34,910 --> 01:21:31,590

which is about the positive thinking but

1823

01:21:36,740 --> 01:21:34,920

Ronald Reagan plays a role in that well

1824

01:21:41,630 --> 01:21:36,750

which the Chinese government was kind

1825

01:21:42,800 --> 01:21:41,640

enough to censor in that in that book I

1826

01:21:45,880 --> 01:21:42,810

read about the relationship between

1827

01:21:49,400 --> 01:21:45,890

Manley Hall and Ronald Reagan and

1828

01:21:52,520 --> 01:21:49,410

there's no question that man Lee's ideas

1829

01:21:58,130 --> 01:21:52,530

about America as a kind of holy grail

1830

01:22:01,370 --> 01:21:58,140

among nations as a kind of vouchsafe

1831

01:22:03,380 --> 01:22:01,380

keeper of personal liberty and the

1832

01:22:05,270 --> 01:22:03,390

protection of the individual search for

1833

01:22:07,520 --> 01:22:05,280

meaning this idea that America had a

1834

01:22:11,360 --> 01:22:07,530

special role to play in the world as

1835

01:22:14,030 --> 01:22:11,370

kind of a a keeper of the flame of the

1836

01:22:15,860 --> 01:22:14,040

search for meaning as a protector of the

1837

01:22:18,340 --> 01:22:15,870

search for meaning at least that in its

1838

01:22:22,100 --> 01:22:18,350

highest moments in its highest ideals

1839

01:22:23,930 --> 01:22:22,110

that was part of man Lee's outlook on

1840

01:22:27,350 --> 01:22:23,940

American history Manley felt that

1841

01:22:29,180 --> 01:22:27,360

America was the recipient of certain

1842

01:22:32,510 --> 01:22:29,190

esoteric ideas that had been vouchsafed

1843

01:22:34,460 --> 01:22:32,520

in Freemasonry and the Rosicrucians in

1844

01:22:36,229 --> 01:22:34,470

certain esoteric Brotherhood's these

1845

01:22:37,970 --> 01:22:36,239

things were influences on some of the

1846

01:22:41,930 --> 01:22:37,980

founders including Washington and

1847

01:22:43,790 --> 01:22:41,940

Franklin and that in however flauta way

1848

01:22:46,190 --> 01:22:43,800

these things were enacted in the new

1849

01:22:48,229 --> 01:22:46,200

nation and that America was the

1850

01:22:50,630 --> 01:22:48,239

recipient of certain ancient esoteric

1851

01:22:52,760 --> 01:22:50,640

ideals particularly involving the

1852

01:22:55,280 --> 01:22:52,770

individual search for meaning that idea

1853

01:22:57,620 --> 01:22:55,290

touched Reagan that idea can be found in

1854

01:22:59,570 --> 01:22:57,630

reagan's speeches Reagan would talk

1855

01:23:02,720 --> 01:22:59,580

about such things in front of audiences

1856

01:23:05,060 --> 01:23:02,730

ranging from CPAC to literally millions

1857

01:23:07,430 --> 01:23:05,070

of people watching television for the

1858

01:23:10,250 --> 01:23:07,440

Statue of Liberty centenary celebration

1859

01:23:12,590 --> 01:23:10,260

and he's quoting Manley P hall it is

1860

01:23:14,960 --> 01:23:12,600

absolutely my book but the textual

1861

01:23:16,070 --> 01:23:14,970

evidence is as plain as day and I've

1862

01:23:18,350 --> 01:23:16,080

written about it for a lot of mainstream

1863

01:23:20,510 --> 01:23:18,360

places and mainstream historians like

1864

01:23:23,150 --> 01:23:20,520

Rick Pearlstein have quoted me on these

1865

01:23:27,140 --> 01:23:23,160

topics there's no question that man

1866

01:23:29,030 --> 01:23:27,150

Lee's philosophy did influence Reagan's

1867

01:23:30,380 --> 01:23:29,040

outlook so you know that's an

1868

01:23:32,120 --> 01:23:30,390

affirmative answer to your question

1869

01:23:33,050 --> 01:23:32,130

about whether certain esoteric outlooks

1870

01:23:36,280 --> 01:23:33,060

have reached the oval office

1871

01:23:40,040 --> 01:23:36,290

figuratively speaking yes and what about

1872

01:23:42,440 --> 01:23:40,050

the the references to you know Joan

1873

01:23:45,899 --> 01:23:42,450

Quigley and other astrologers and and

1874

01:23:48,870 --> 01:23:45,909

and Nancy do you think that I mean

1875

01:23:51,179 --> 01:23:48,880

I think it's factually based now we can

1876

01:23:53,189 --> 01:23:51,189

comfortably say that this is part of the

1877

01:23:56,879 --> 01:23:53,199

historical record Oh without question

1878

01:24:00,689 --> 01:23:56,889

well how far did it go with influencing

1879

01:24:03,779 --> 01:24:00,699

this country and and Ronald my guess

1880

01:24:06,330 --> 01:24:03,789

would be that Joan Quigley who was the

1881

01:24:09,359 --> 01:24:06,340

San francisco-based astrologer who was a

1882

01:24:11,520 --> 01:24:09,369

close confidant of Nancy Reagan's for

1883

01:24:14,129 --> 01:24:11,530

the most part what John Quigley did was

1884

01:24:15,330 --> 01:24:14,139

she vetted Reagan's appointment book in

1885

01:24:18,629 --> 01:24:15,340

his appointment calendar

1886

01:24:20,489 --> 01:24:18,639

she might have altered a day where a

1887

01:24:22,409 --> 01:24:20,499

particular announcement was made and I'd

1888

01:24:24,419 --> 01:24:22,419

have altered the day we're particularly

1889

01:24:26,850 --> 01:24:24,429

ting was held I don't think her

1890

01:24:29,129 --> 01:24:26,860

influence extended to policy but it

1891

01:24:31,649 --> 01:24:29,139

extended more to timing and I think

1892

01:24:32,699 --> 01:24:31,659

that's really variable and and and there

1893

01:24:34,649 --> 01:24:32,709

were people in the White House who were

1894

01:24:36,810 --> 01:24:34,659

gravely concerned about this that's you

1895

01:24:38,429 --> 01:24:36,820

know there was a stargazer who were who

1896

01:24:40,529 --> 01:24:38,439

was influencing the timing of certain

1897

01:24:42,239 --> 01:24:40,539

trips our meeting with foreign meetings

1898

01:24:44,399 --> 01:24:42,249

with foreign leaders and so forth but in

1899

01:24:45,989 --> 01:24:44,409

terms of timing there was a veritable

1900

01:24:49,020 --> 01:24:45,999

influence yeah you can't meet with

1901

01:24:50,969 --> 01:24:49,030

Brezhnev Mercury's in retrograde exactly

1902

01:24:52,770 --> 01:24:50,979

exactly that kind of thing was talked

1903

01:24:54,089 --> 01:24:52,780

about and the funny thing is you know

1904

01:24:55,679 --> 01:24:54,099

people always speculate Oh

1905

01:24:57,330 --> 01:24:55,689

what are they cult connections to the

1906

01:24:58,830 --> 01:24:57,340

White House well you know the occult

1907

01:25:01,379 --> 01:24:58,840

connections to the White House are a lot

1908

01:25:01,770 --> 01:25:01,389

like those that you'll find in any walk

1909

01:25:04,020 --> 01:25:01,780

of life

1910

01:25:06,989 --> 01:25:04,030

I mean you will find a certain slice of

1911

01:25:10,259 --> 01:25:06,999

our population that's interested in the

1912

01:25:12,029 --> 01:25:10,269

occult and the same fraction of the

1913

01:25:14,129 --> 01:25:12,039

population that passes through the White

1914

01:25:16,799 --> 01:25:14,139

House or the Supreme Court or Congress

1915

01:25:18,540 --> 01:25:16,809

or corporate Suites also as an interest

1916

01:25:21,089 --> 01:25:18,550

in the occult you know it's a fact that

1917

01:25:22,859 --> 01:25:21,099

Richard Nixon for example not usually

1918

01:25:25,439 --> 01:25:22,869

thought of as a man of occult passions

1919

01:25:27,149 --> 01:25:25,449

met with the psychic gene Dixon in the

1920

01:25:30,359 --> 01:25:27,159

Oval Office literally in the Oval Office

1921

01:25:32,729 --> 01:25:30,369

and we know this because gene appears on

1922

01:25:34,319 --> 01:25:32,739

the Watergate tapes Nixon taped

1923

01:25:36,779 --> 01:25:34,329

everybody for a period of time who he

1924

01:25:39,029 --> 01:25:36,789

met with in the Oval Office and Nixon's

1925

01:25:41,819 --> 01:25:39,039

secretary was close friends with gene

1926

01:25:44,969 --> 01:25:41,829

Dixon she persuaded him to have a

1927

01:25:46,949 --> 01:25:44,979

meeting with her in 1972 in the Oval

1928

01:25:49,259 --> 01:25:46,959

Office which he did he didn't seem to

1929

01:25:51,390 --> 01:25:49,269

take it very seriously but there he was

1930

01:25:53,219 --> 01:25:51,400

you know having a conversation with a

1931

01:25:57,950 --> 01:25:53,229

psychic in the Oval Office and it's on

1932

01:26:00,170 --> 01:25:57,960

tape yeah and and the today I

1933

01:26:01,580 --> 01:26:00,180

most people don't understand Jeane Dixon

1934

01:26:05,720 --> 01:26:01,590

was big-time

1935

01:26:09,010 --> 01:26:05,730

oh yeah we're talking big-time situation

1936

01:26:11,750 --> 01:26:09,020

she was a virtual household name in

1937

01:26:15,440 --> 01:26:11,760

America at that time yeah yeah

1938

01:26:16,790 --> 01:26:15,450

Jean became famous because she I suppose

1939

01:26:18,920 --> 01:26:16,800

you could say predicted the

1940

01:26:21,530 --> 01:26:18,930

assassination of John F Kennedy and I

1941

01:26:25,400 --> 01:26:21,540

have an article at the website salon

1942

01:26:27,280 --> 01:26:25,410

where I write about this Jean in 1956 in

1943

01:26:29,600 --> 01:26:27,290

an interview with Parade magazine

1944

01:26:30,920 --> 01:26:29,610

physically described someone a lot like

1945

01:26:33,050 --> 01:26:30,930

Kennedy and talked about him being

1946

01:26:35,300 --> 01:26:33,060

assassinated while in office and when

1947

01:26:37,700 --> 01:26:35,310

you read the words in retrospect it's

1948

01:26:39,920 --> 01:26:37,710

pretty uncanny but what people forget of

1949

01:26:41,660 --> 01:26:39,930

course is the chief also made hundreds

1950

01:26:43,730 --> 01:26:41,670

of predictions that were completely

1951

01:26:45,950 --> 01:26:43,740

wrong and once in a while she would get

1952

01:26:48,230 --> 01:26:45,960

a hit and her words about Kennedy were

1953

01:26:48,770 --> 01:26:48,240

uncanny and it made her famous it made

1954

01:26:50,510 --> 01:26:48,780

her famous

1955

01:26:52,310 --> 01:26:50,520

but of course Jean had a lot of

1956

01:26:53,960 --> 01:26:52,320

predictions that didn't come too fast we

1957

01:26:56,900 --> 01:26:53,970

need to take a break right here when I

1958

01:27:00,380 --> 01:26:56,910

was my mom was all in dead Edgar Cayce

1959

01:27:03,500 --> 01:27:00,390

and in the 60s and 70s and we had all

1960

01:27:06,290 --> 01:27:03,510

the books and stuff my mom loved Jeane

1961

01:27:08,450 --> 01:27:06,300

Dixon right I mean so yes I'm five six

1962

01:27:10,520 --> 01:27:08,460

I'm a couple of years older than you so

1963

01:27:14,420 --> 01:27:10,530

we you know exactly what I'm talking

1964

01:27:18,050 --> 01:27:14,430

about or and that that was it and when

1965

01:27:19,820 --> 01:27:18,060

all of that broke down in in 72 73 my

1966

01:27:22,010 --> 01:27:19,830

mom I knew it I know it Gina

1967

01:27:24,710 --> 01:27:22,020

I knew it you know and yeah she was a

1968

01:27:27,050 --> 01:27:24,720

really really big deal and named that

1969

01:27:29,930 --> 01:27:27,060

I've never forgotten let's take a break

1970

01:27:32,120 --> 01:27:29,940

right here Mitch when we come back and I

1971

01:27:35,150 --> 01:27:32,130

talk a little talk terror with you and

1972

01:27:37,280 --> 01:27:35,160

maybe do some we g-o-p pleasure let's do

1973

01:27:40,190 --> 01:27:37,290

all of that next our guest is Mitch hair

1974

01:27:41,840 --> 01:27:40,200

or words and this is the thing I knew we

1975

01:27:44,360 --> 01:27:41,850

would be able to do all of those things

1976

01:27:45,770 --> 01:27:44,370

I love to talk about tonight I'm fade to

1977

01:27:47,960 --> 01:27:45,780

black I'm yours to be Church our guest

1978

01:27:50,480 --> 01:27:47,970

Mitch Horowitz we'll be right back after

1979

01:27:56,640 --> 01:27:50,490

this short break stay with us

1980

01:28:03,850 --> 01:27:59,820

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1981

01:28:06,130 --> 01:28:03,860

you're listening to fade to black always

1982

01:28:08,980 --> 01:28:06,140

on the edge of the hottest alternative

1983

01:28:28,240 --> 01:28:08,990

talk jimmy church with fade to black

1984

01:28:31,960 --> 01:28:28,250

stay gra radio.com hurricanes

1985

01:28:33,700 --> 01:28:31,970

earthquakes wildfires this year we've

1986

01:28:36,100 --> 01:28:33,710

experienced more than our fair share

1987

01:28:38,980 --> 01:28:36,110

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1988

01:28:41,200 --> 01:28:38,990

and last month I decided to make sure my

1989

01:28:43,840 --> 01:28:41,210

family does not have to worry about food

1990

01:28:47,080 --> 01:28:43,850

should we get caught in a real emergency

1991

01:28:49,000 --> 01:28:47,090

situation introducing Humana a healthy

1992

01:28:50,800 --> 01:28:49,010

storable product that tastes so good

1993

01:28:52,570 --> 01:28:50,810

that you'll want to eat it every day

1994

01:28:55,330 --> 01:28:52,580

instead of just during those times of

1995

01:28:58,750 --> 01:28:55,340

duress all new manna products have a 25

1996

01:29:01,150 --> 01:28:58,760

year shelf life our msg and GMO free no

1997

01:29:03,280 --> 01:29:01,160

preservatives and are made in America

1998

01:29:05,080 --> 01:29:03,290

with the new manna pack in your home

1999

01:29:07,900 --> 01:29:05,090

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

2000

01:29:11,050 --> 01:29:07,910

that you protected your family not only

2001

01:29:13,420 --> 01:29:11,060

have I tasted and tested I own it now

2002

01:29:15,760 --> 01:29:13,430

you can too just click on the new manna

2003

01:29:17,800 --> 01:29:15,770

banner on Jimmy Church radio.com and use

2004

01:29:20,200 --> 01:29:17,810

the promo code Jimmy when you order in

2005

01:29:22,330 --> 01:29:20,210

addition to a discount we'll send you an

2006

01:29:26,440 --> 01:29:22,340

autograph fade to black t-shirt

2007

01:29:29,620 --> 01:29:26,450

seriously gobekli tepe do you want to be

2008

01:29:31,300 --> 01:29:29,630

an official fade or not of course you do

2009

01:29:33,880 --> 01:29:31,310

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

2010

01:29:38,530 --> 01:29:33,890

just go to our membership section at

2011

01:29:41,010 --> 01:29:38,540

Jimmy Church radio.com so you love talk

2012

01:29:44,250 --> 01:29:41,020

radio then you'll love talk stream

2013

01:29:46,990 --> 01:29:44,260

live.com talk stream live is always on

2014

01:29:49,270 --> 01:29:47,000

24/7 with the best streaming talk shows

2015

01:29:51,280 --> 01:29:49,280

find your favorite talkers and discover

2016

01:29:53,860 --> 01:29:51,290

some new ones it's free readily

2017

01:29:55,180 --> 01:29:53,870

available online or on mobile with any

2018

01:29:57,220 --> 01:29:55,190

smartphone or tablet

2019

01:29:59,290 --> 01:29:57,230

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2020

01:30:01,850 --> 01:29:59,300

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2021

01:30:03,830 --> 01:30:01,860

just go to talk stream live dark

2022

01:30:06,229 --> 01:30:03,840

come be sure to download the free apps

2023

01:30:12,169 --> 01:30:06,239

from Google Play or the iTunes App Store

2024

01:30:19,669 --> 01:30:12,179

you listen to us and we listen to you so

2025

01:30:21,500 --> 01:30:19,679

does the CIA kgr a radio calm if you

2026

01:30:23,810 --> 01:30:21,510

have hard water the lime scale not only

2027

01:30:25,669 --> 01:30:23,820

leaves white spots it clogs pipes and

2028

01:30:27,560 --> 01:30:25,679

breaks down appliances costing you

2029

01:30:29,600 --> 01:30:27,570

hundreds of dollars in energy and where

2030

01:30:31,459 --> 01:30:29,610

eliminate limescale and other water

2031

01:30:34,100 --> 01:30:31,469

issues like brown staining and bad odors

2032

01:30:35,780 --> 01:30:34,110

with hydro care water products available

2033

01:30:38,000 --> 01:30:35,790

from wave home solutions waves

2034

01:30:39,770 --> 01:30:38,010

affordable water systems don't use salts

2035

01:30:41,470 --> 01:30:39,780

or chemicals you'll love the way your

2036

01:30:43,490 --> 01:30:41,480

water tastes smells and looks

2037

01:30:46,189 --> 01:30:43,500

satisfaction guaranteed for more

2038

01:30:49,939 --> 01:30:46,199

information go to best water 1 2 3 com

2039

01:30:52,669 --> 01:30:49,949

that's best water 1 2 3 com are you

2040

01:30:55,189 --> 01:30:52,679

intrigued by paranormal talk radio you

2041

01:30:58,070 --> 01:30:55,199

love the new paranormal radio app from

2042

01:31:00,379 --> 01:30:58,080

torque stream live you'll find a great

2043

01:31:03,500 --> 01:31:00,389

selection of talk shows covering UFOs

2044

01:31:05,899 --> 01:31:03,510

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

2045

01:31:08,120 --> 01:31:05,909

download the paranormal radio app now

2046

01:31:10,459 --> 01:31:08,130

and start listening to the very best in

2047

01:31:11,990 --> 01:31:10,469

paranormal talk entertainment including

2048

01:31:14,990 --> 01:31:12,000

the network you're listening to right

2049

01:31:19,600 --> 01:31:15,000

now the paranormal radio app free in

2050

01:31:21,950 --> 01:31:19,610

Google Play and the iOS App Store you

2051

01:31:24,290 --> 01:31:21,960

are listening to fade to black

2052

01:31:29,060 --> 01:31:24,300

with Jimmy Church on the game changing

2053

01:31:31,129 --> 01:31:29,070

Network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

2054

01:31:34,070 --> 01:31:31,139

listening to Jaime Church this is a

2055

01:31:42,840 --> 01:31:34,080

revolution the revolution will not be

2056

01:32:20,910 --> 01:32:17,920

[Music]

2057

01:32:23,320 --> 01:32:20,920

[Applause]

2058

01:32:26,080 --> 01:32:23,330

welcome back fade to black our guest

2059

01:32:28,030 --> 01:32:26,090

tonight Mitch Horowitz now we're

2060

01:32:30,280 --> 01:32:28,040

covering a lot of stuff tonight but I've

2061

01:32:31,620 --> 01:32:30,290

got to do this and I'm doing this for me

2062

01:32:35,520 --> 01:32:31,630

I'm just letting everybody know that

2063

01:32:37,840 --> 01:32:35,530

tomorrow night right here John Greenwald

2064

01:32:40,470 --> 01:32:37,850

Wednesday night are you ready

2065

01:32:43,570 --> 01:32:40,480

wet State this is the amazing week here

2066

01:32:46,900 --> 01:32:43,580

Julia Moss bridge is here on Wednesday

2067

01:32:54,970 --> 01:32:46,910

and then Thursday night Dean Radin Mitch

2068

01:32:56,800 --> 01:32:54,980

don't you want to be me right now you

2069

01:32:58,690 --> 01:32:56,810

know sometimes I do have to sit back and

2070

01:33:02,830 --> 01:32:58,700

go pinch me but you know what it's all

2071

01:33:07,390 --> 01:33:02,840

creating your own reality yes now I want

2072

01:33:10,420 --> 01:33:07,400

to talk Tarot and what I love our

2073

01:33:12,700 --> 01:33:10,430

community sometimes things are precious

2074

01:33:16,030 --> 01:33:12,710

to us and I don't like things to change

2075

01:33:19,540 --> 01:33:16,040

and and then commercialism gets involved

2076

01:33:23,290 --> 01:33:19,550

and now with Tarot today I can go out

2077

01:33:32,350 --> 01:33:23,300

and probably buy speed racer tarot cards

2078

01:33:35,770 --> 01:33:32,360

Oh Pokemon yeah I've seen gummybear

2079

01:33:38,140 --> 01:33:35,780

all right tarot cards so is that is that

2080

01:33:41,830 --> 01:33:38,150

a good thing getting out there to the

2081

01:33:43,930 --> 01:33:41,840

masses you know Barbie tarot cards or is

2082

01:33:46,510 --> 01:33:43,940

this is this something that is

2083

01:33:48,540 --> 01:33:46,520

infringing on something that is still a

2084

01:33:49,900 --> 01:33:48,550

little bit sacred and precious to us

2085

01:33:52,600 --> 01:33:49,910

right

2086

01:33:54,040 --> 01:33:52,610

well it's inevitable of course you know

2087

01:33:56,350 --> 01:33:54,050

I mean everybody's heard of the Ouija

2088

01:33:58,330 --> 01:33:56,360

board and at one time you know in the

2089

01:34:00,850 --> 01:33:58,340

1880s the Ouija board was a homemade

2090

01:34:02,980 --> 01:34:00,860

device that spiritualists are people who

2091

01:34:05,230 --> 01:34:02,990

like talking to the dead we're using in

2092

01:34:07,690 --> 01:34:05,240

their kitchen or in their parlor and

2093

01:34:09,610 --> 01:34:07,700

then some novelty manufacturers in

2094

01:34:13,150 --> 01:34:09,620

Baltimore got hold of it patented the

2095

01:34:15,550 --> 01:34:13,160

thing in 1891 and so was born the Ouija

2096

01:34:18,250 --> 01:34:15,560

board so it's always gonna happen in one

2097

01:34:19,630 --> 01:34:18,260

way or another it's it's it's almost

2098

01:34:23,230 --> 01:34:19,640

like spitting in the wind you know it's

2099

01:34:26,080 --> 01:34:23,240

it's just it it just can't it can't be

2100

01:34:28,980 --> 01:34:26,090

avoided it's a cycle but I have noticed

2101
01:34:32,050 --> 01:34:28,990
that it's very interesting the so-called

2102
01:34:33,970 --> 01:34:32,060
rider-waite deck which was actually

2103
01:34:36,220 --> 01:34:33,980
designed by a brilliant artist named

2104
01:34:38,710 --> 01:34:36,230
Paulo Coleman Smith people sometimes now

2105
01:34:42,130 --> 01:34:38,720
call it the Smith wait deck which I

2106
01:34:44,500 --> 01:34:42,140
think is more appropriate that's really

2107
01:34:46,090 --> 01:34:44,510
the basis for all these different tarot

2108
01:34:48,990 --> 01:34:46,100
decks that are out there today you know

2109
01:34:51,910 --> 01:34:49,000
you really have the tower of Marseille

2110
01:34:53,590 --> 01:34:51,920
and-and-and the Smith wait deck and they

2111
01:34:55,750 --> 01:34:53,600
are kind of the decks that everybody

2112
01:34:58,510 --> 01:34:55,760
uses as their go-to decks as their

2113
01:35:00,160 --> 01:34:58,520

copycat techs and so I'm struck that no

2114

01:35:02,010 --> 01:35:00,170

matter how many decks proliferate out

2115

01:35:04,690 --> 01:35:02,020

there with very very few exceptions

2116

01:35:07,720 --> 01:35:04,700

they're all sort of riffing off of Tower

2117

01:35:09,479 --> 01:35:07,730

of Marseille or the wait smith deck now

2118

01:35:12,040 --> 01:35:09,489

Crowley's deck the Aleister Crowley deck

2119

01:35:14,320 --> 01:35:12,050

was a hugely original deck that one's

2120

01:35:15,990 --> 01:35:14,330

not so easily copycatted but many of

2121

01:35:19,420 --> 01:35:16,000

these decks out there just you know

2122

01:35:21,850 --> 01:35:19,430

reworkings of what Pamela Coleman Smith

2123

01:35:24,820 --> 01:35:21,860

did 125 years ago have you seen the

2124

01:35:27,220 --> 01:35:24,830

hexans earn deck I have not seen that

2125

01:35:29,710 --> 01:35:27,230

have you heard about it no no first I'm

2126

01:35:32,890 --> 01:35:29,720

hearing of it okay Suzanne tristar

2127

01:35:35,380 --> 01:35:32,900

designed it okay okay all right well you

2128

01:35:40,270 --> 01:35:35,390

know CERN and everything that is going

2129

01:35:42,160 --> 01:35:40,280

on with that and quite possibly with the

2130

01:35:43,870 --> 01:35:42,170

supernatural and the paranormal which I

2131

01:35:47,590 --> 01:35:43,880

don't doubt that there's things going on

2132

01:35:49,360 --> 01:35:47,600

there but yeah there was a hexan cern

2133

01:35:53,940 --> 01:35:49,370

deck created so you need to go and check

2134

01:35:57,100 --> 01:35:53,950

that out now it does it does a Barbie

2135

01:35:59,080 --> 01:35:57,110

tarot deck change the way you would do

2136

01:36:01,030 --> 01:35:59,090

somebody's reading I'm being a little

2137

01:36:03,280 --> 01:36:01,040

bit Cavalier here but yeah thank you I

2138

01:36:04,570 --> 01:36:03,290

would say it does in the sense that look

2139

01:36:07,270 --> 01:36:04,580

you know one of the things I love about

2140

01:36:09,970 --> 01:36:07,280

Tarot is that it's a vessel for certain

2141

01:36:11,800 --> 01:36:09,980

hermetic ideas you know hermeticism was

2142

01:36:14,500 --> 01:36:11,810

this kind of Greek Egyptian philosophy

2143

01:36:16,510 --> 01:36:14,510

that existed in late antiquity was a big

2144

01:36:19,360 --> 01:36:16,520

influence on Europe in the Renaissance

2145

01:36:22,510 --> 01:36:19,370

Age when when the Tarot that we

2146

01:36:24,850 --> 01:36:22,520

recognized got developed and I think

2147

01:36:26,110 --> 01:36:24,860

that Tarot especially the decks I've

2148

01:36:29,020 --> 01:36:26,120

just mention I've mentioned earlier

2149

01:36:32,140 --> 01:36:29,030

terror Marseille the weight Smith Tarot

2150

01:36:34,720 --> 01:36:32,150

and curlies Tarot among others are

2151
01:36:36,250 --> 01:36:34,730
vessels of hermetic imagery and ideas if

2152
01:36:37,930 --> 01:36:36,260
you water that down to the point where

2153
01:36:40,030 --> 01:36:37,940
using Barbie and gummy bears

2154
01:36:42,130 --> 01:36:40,040
I think the mystical allegory sort

2155
01:36:43,540 --> 01:36:42,140
starts to disappear you know at that

2156
01:36:46,510 --> 01:36:43,550
point you're kind of playing magic

2157
01:36:47,750 --> 01:36:46,520
8-ball and something that really uses

2158
01:36:54,560 --> 01:36:47,760
allegorical image

2159
01:36:55,939 --> 01:36:54,570
and what what part of the mind when

2160
01:36:58,640 --> 01:36:55,949
we're talking about Tarot

2161
01:37:02,209 --> 01:36:58,650
and especially your and we understand

2162
01:37:03,640 --> 01:37:02,219
magic today or we're getting closer to

2163
01:37:06,830 --> 01:37:03,650

it I should say how much of that

2164

01:37:08,899 --> 01:37:06,840

influences what happens with the Tarot

2165

01:37:09,859 --> 01:37:08,909

when you're doing a reading that's a

2166

01:37:11,750 --> 01:37:09,869

really good question

2167

01:37:14,390 --> 01:37:11,760

you know I've been doing a huge number

2168

01:37:17,140 --> 01:37:14,400

of readings recently because I recently

2169

01:37:20,990 --> 01:37:17,150

collaborated on this little historical

2170

01:37:23,509 --> 01:37:21,000

video this little mini documentary with

2171

01:37:25,939 --> 01:37:23,519

Gaia called the hidden history of Tarot

2172

01:37:28,100 --> 01:37:25,949

and that's up on YouTube now and I was

2173

01:37:30,439 --> 01:37:28,110

so pleased with how it came out that to

2174

01:37:33,919 --> 01:37:30,449

celebrate on social media I offered

2175

01:37:37,370 --> 01:37:33,929

people free three-card tarot readings

2176
01:37:39,560 --> 01:37:37,380
and so I got hundreds of people who took

2177
01:37:41,930 --> 01:37:39,570
me up on this and I spent fourth of July

2178
01:37:43,939 --> 01:37:41,940
weekend sort of intensively doing these

2179
01:37:45,709 --> 01:37:43,949
three card readings for people and it

2180
01:37:47,930 --> 01:37:45,719
was very gratifying and very interesting

2181
01:37:49,759 --> 01:37:47,940
but it gave me insight into the into the

2182
01:37:53,270 --> 01:37:49,769
process and one of the things I've found

2183
01:37:54,890 --> 01:37:53,280
is that Tarot can I I mean it has many

2184
01:37:57,890 --> 01:37:54,900
different dimensions to it but it can

2185
01:37:59,060 --> 01:37:57,900
also be a psychological snapshot of what

2186
01:38:00,410 --> 01:37:59,070
you're thinking what you're going

2187
01:38:03,080 --> 01:38:00,420
through what you're in to itting at that

2188
01:38:04,790 --> 01:38:03,090

moment which is why it can change so

2189

01:38:06,410 --> 01:38:04,800

quickly but I think there's something

2190

01:38:08,089 --> 01:38:06,420

deeper than that going on because I was

2191

01:38:12,470 --> 01:38:08,099

doing readings for people who were at a

2192

01:38:14,209 --> 01:38:12,480

a great physical geographical removed

2193

01:38:16,399 --> 01:38:14,219

from me and sometimes there were points

2194

01:38:18,859 --> 01:38:16,409

in the readings that hit upon real

2195

01:38:21,020 --> 01:38:18,869

intimate details of their lives and it

2196

01:38:24,410 --> 01:38:21,030

was it was quite remarkable in certain

2197

01:38:26,990 --> 01:38:24,420

cases explain of three-card spread for

2198

01:38:28,729 --> 01:38:27,000

everybody we have once a year we do a

2199

01:38:32,540 --> 01:38:28,739

tarot reading here on the show on

2200

01:38:33,859 --> 01:38:32,550

Halloween with one of them one of our

2201

01:38:38,390 --> 01:38:33,869

favorite guests has been with us for

2202

01:38:40,790 --> 01:38:38,400

years but listening to the happened you

2203

01:38:42,620 --> 01:38:40,800

know very quick yeah I don't think the

2204

01:38:44,390 --> 01:38:42,630

audience necessarily understands what's

2205

01:38:46,729 --> 01:38:44,400

going on what's a three card spread a

2206

01:38:49,910 --> 01:38:46,739

three card spread is a very simple

2207

01:38:51,709 --> 01:38:49,920

spread that that was actually come up

2208

01:38:54,140 --> 01:38:51,719

with by my friend Robert place who's a

2209

01:38:56,359 --> 01:38:54,150

great artist and historian of Tarot and

2210

01:38:58,609 --> 01:38:56,369

what you do is you basically you shuffle

2211

01:39:01,189 --> 01:38:58,619

the deck thoroughly you lay it out you

2212

01:39:03,350 --> 01:39:01,199

into it which cards you want to pick

2213

01:39:05,509 --> 01:39:03,360

turn them over you ignore reverse cards

2214

01:39:07,939 --> 01:39:05,519

you don't get involved with reverse cars

2215

01:39:09,109 --> 01:39:07,949

which is actually part of my practice I

2216

01:39:12,379 --> 01:39:09,119

think we get too obsessed with the

2217

01:39:14,149 --> 01:39:12,389

meaning of reversed cards and you turn

2218

01:39:16,160 --> 01:39:14,159

over the three cards and you look at

2219

01:39:17,479 --> 01:39:16,170

them and you try to find a storyline

2220

01:39:19,370 --> 01:39:17,489

within them almost as if you were

2221

01:39:21,529 --> 01:39:19,380

looking at a comic strip now sometimes

2222

01:39:23,959 --> 01:39:21,539

you will find a left-to-right flow a

2223

01:39:25,549 --> 01:39:23,969

right-to-left flow other times you'll

2224

01:39:27,739 --> 01:39:25,559

find the two cards on either end

2225

01:39:30,739 --> 01:39:27,749

impacting on the center card but the

2226

01:39:32,569 --> 01:39:30,749

accuracy if these simple readings can

2227

01:39:35,299 --> 01:39:32,579

really be extraordinary they can almost

2228

01:39:36,770 --> 01:39:35,309

be like this this this core sample of

2229

01:39:39,020 --> 01:39:36,780

what somebody is going through it at the

2230

01:39:40,729 --> 01:39:39,030

moment and I tend to really gravitate

2231

01:39:42,649 --> 01:39:40,739

towards things that are simple and that

2232

01:39:44,629 --> 01:39:42,659

are essential and that are basic and for

2233

01:39:47,479 --> 01:39:44,639

that reason I like the three-card spread

2234

01:39:49,100 --> 01:39:47,489

do you have a favorite spread my

2235

01:39:50,899 --> 01:39:49,110

favorite is really the three-card you

2236

01:39:53,149 --> 01:39:50,909

know I've been practicing it for years

2237

01:39:55,129 --> 01:39:53,159

once after place taught it to me and

2238

01:39:56,979 --> 01:39:55,139

I've never moved away from it I always

2239

01:40:00,469 --> 01:39:56,989

found that there's so much psychological

2240

01:40:02,569 --> 01:40:00,479

texture within the weight psmith deck

2241

01:40:04,729 --> 01:40:02,579

for example none of this I think can be

2242

01:40:07,759 --> 01:40:04,739

captured by the gummy bear deck that

2243

01:40:10,100 --> 01:40:07,769

when you lay out these cards in in in in

2244

01:40:12,500 --> 01:40:10,110

a spread of three you could find out a

2245

01:40:16,399 --> 01:40:12,510

whole epic story within it now what

2246

01:40:19,040 --> 01:40:16,409

about you okay so what if you do 250

2247

01:40:20,089 --> 01:40:19,050

right you just said right did you see

2248

01:40:23,330 --> 01:40:20,099

anything

2249

01:40:26,120 --> 01:40:23,340

repetitive did you see a pattern between

2250

01:40:29,209 --> 01:40:26,130

all of those readings well the pattern

2251

01:40:30,949 --> 01:40:29,219

that I saw were really in the nature of

2252

01:40:32,719 --> 01:40:30,959

the questions the three most popular

2253

01:40:35,660 --> 01:40:32,729

questions that came up again and again

2254

01:40:37,399 --> 01:40:35,670

were career romance and inner

2255

01:40:39,109 --> 01:40:37,409

development once in a while somebody

2256

01:40:40,370 --> 01:40:39,119

would ask something about health once in

2257

01:40:43,009 --> 01:40:40,380

a while somebody would ask something

2258

01:40:45,640 --> 01:40:43,019

about geography but it was and in that

2259

01:40:49,489 --> 01:40:45,650

order in that order career or money

2260

01:40:50,750 --> 01:40:49,499

romance and inner development and there

2261

01:40:52,310 --> 01:40:50,760

were some people who were embarrassed

2262

01:40:55,009 --> 01:40:52,320

who said to me gee I hate to ask such a

2263

01:40:56,419 --> 01:40:55,019

standard question about my job or about

2264

01:40:58,549 --> 01:40:56,429

money or about my love life but I

2265

01:41:00,140 --> 01:40:58,559

thought to myself nobody should ever be

2266

01:41:02,660 --> 01:41:00,150

embarrassed by these questions this is

2267

01:41:05,479 --> 01:41:02,670

the stuff of life this is what we do I

2268

01:41:07,989 --> 01:41:05,489

mean we're here to be generative we're

2269

01:41:10,429 --> 01:41:07,999

here to be productive we're here in

2270

01:41:13,060 --> 01:41:10,439

relationships I mean you know things

2271

01:41:14,839 --> 01:41:13,070

about career and money often cut to the

2272

01:41:17,419 --> 01:41:14,849

essence of

2273

01:41:19,310 --> 01:41:17,429

a person feels he or she is doing with

2274

01:41:21,949 --> 01:41:19,320

life and of course relationships are all

2275

01:41:23,359 --> 01:41:21,959

important and and people have questions

2276

01:41:25,339 --> 01:41:23,369

about their inner development but I

2277

01:41:28,159 --> 01:41:25,349

never wanted anybody to feel shy or

2278

01:41:29,839 --> 01:41:28,169

embarrassed by asking a material

2279

01:41:31,849 --> 01:41:29,849

question matters of money matters of

2280

01:41:34,459 --> 01:41:31,859

sexuality matters of relationships

2281

01:41:36,439 --> 01:41:34,469

matters of where do I live these things

2282

01:41:40,009 --> 01:41:36,449

to me are sacred questions I don't think

2283

01:41:41,659 --> 01:41:40,019

people have to a sorta dandy up or clean

2284

01:41:43,790 --> 01:41:41,669

up their questions not with me at least

2285

01:41:45,439 --> 01:41:43,800

I feel these things are they cut to the

2286

01:41:47,239 --> 01:41:45,449

essence of what we're doing with our

2287

01:41:48,889 --> 01:41:47,249

lives yeah absolutely when somebody

2288

01:41:52,250 --> 01:41:48,899

asked about their job well quite

2289

01:41:54,349 --> 01:41:52,260

honestly that they are concerned about

2290

01:41:56,359 --> 01:41:54,359

their job right there yeah I'm asking

2291

01:41:58,099 --> 01:41:56,369

about anything else do you do readings

2292

01:42:01,549 --> 01:41:58,109

with friends with people that you are

2293

01:42:03,649 --> 01:42:01,559

intimately you have relationships with I

2294

01:42:06,139 --> 01:42:03,659

do all the time does it get you in

2295

01:42:08,209 --> 01:42:06,149

trouble I don't think I've ever gotten

2296

01:42:09,949 --> 01:42:08,219

in trouble but I'll always be blunt with

2297

01:42:12,199 --> 01:42:09,959

people you know I mean I'm never gonna

2298

01:42:13,819 --> 01:42:12,209

hide the death card from number

2299

01:42:17,149 --> 01:42:13,829

something else that you know might cause

2300

01:42:18,679 --> 01:42:17,159

alarm I I feel like whether I'm doing it

2301
01:42:20,689 --> 01:42:18,689
for an intimate friend whether I'm doing

2302
01:42:22,339 --> 01:42:20,699
it for myself whether I'm doing it for

2303
01:42:24,949 --> 01:42:22,349
somebody who's at the remove of social

2304
01:42:27,919 --> 01:42:24,959
media I never want to mislead people you

2305
01:42:30,219 --> 01:42:27,929
know I I will I will lay out the deck

2306
01:42:33,080 --> 01:42:30,229
and and I'll describe to them exactly

2307
01:42:35,239 --> 01:42:33,090
what I see I'll never you know try to

2308
01:42:37,310 --> 01:42:35,249
hide things or spin them in a certain

2309
01:42:40,219 --> 01:42:37,320
direction I think the New Age culture

2310
01:42:43,580 --> 01:42:40,229
has gotten too hung up on trying to spin

2311
01:42:45,500 --> 01:42:43,590
everything as you know it's Rosie

2312
01:42:47,029 --> 01:42:45,510
opposite if you get the death card if

2313
01:42:49,339 --> 01:42:47,039

you get the tower if you get something

2314

01:42:51,290 --> 01:42:49,349

that seems foreboding well you know

2315

01:42:53,029 --> 01:42:51,300

sometimes life has these episodes for us

2316

01:42:54,739 --> 01:42:53,039

and sometimes these are the episodes

2317

01:42:56,659 --> 01:42:54,749

that prove to be spring boards that

2318

01:42:58,669 --> 01:42:56,669

actually deliver us to something that we

2319

01:43:00,379 --> 01:42:58,679

desperately need so I always try to be

2320

01:43:04,369 --> 01:43:00,389

very blunt with people about what I find

2321

01:43:07,159 --> 01:43:04,379

was was terror always used the way it is

2322

01:43:09,679 --> 01:43:07,169

today no Tarot really began in the

2323

01:43:12,500 --> 01:43:09,689

Middle Ages as a game again was it a

2324

01:43:14,149 --> 01:43:12,510

gimmick or a game again it was precursor

2325

01:43:16,520 --> 01:43:14,159

to bridge but what a lot of people don't

2326

01:43:20,419 --> 01:43:16,530

understand when they hear that is that

2327

01:43:22,819 --> 01:43:20,429

in the Middle Ages a game was something

2328

01:43:24,589 --> 01:43:22,829

that had much more gravity than it does

2329

01:43:26,089 --> 01:43:24,599

today today we think of a game as

2330

01:43:28,200 --> 01:43:26,099

something frivolous but in the Middle

2331

01:43:31,740 --> 01:43:28,210

Ages a game could

2332

01:43:33,720 --> 01:43:31,750

something that had grave and very

2333

01:43:35,400 --> 01:43:33,730

serious meaning attached to it like just

2334

01:43:37,890 --> 01:43:35,410

look at the images that you find on the

2335

01:43:39,600 --> 01:43:37,900

oldest cards these are images that were

2336

01:43:43,830 --> 01:43:39,610

part of the religious life of the

2337

01:43:46,170 --> 01:43:43,840

Western world the Grim Reaper the Pope

2338

01:43:48,630 --> 01:43:46,180

the juggler or the magician

2339

01:43:50,270 --> 01:43:48,640

the Empress angels these were the

2340

01:43:53,400 --> 01:43:50,280

figures that you saw on stained-glass

2341

01:43:55,470 --> 01:43:53,410

windows if you want to understand Tarot

2342

01:43:58,110 --> 01:43:55,480

understand stained-glass windows these

2343

01:44:01,709 --> 01:43:58,120

were sacred works of art that came out

2344

01:44:04,320 --> 01:44:01,719

of Middle Ages passion plays these were

2345

01:44:06,810 --> 01:44:04,330

influenced by mystical Christianity by

2346

01:44:09,479 --> 01:44:06,820

hermetic thoughts so when I say taro

2347

01:44:11,729 --> 01:44:09,489

began as a game some people take umbrage

2348

01:44:15,810 --> 01:44:11,739

of that but we don't always understand

2349

01:44:19,860 --> 01:44:15,820

that everything in Middle Ages and early

2350

01:44:22,490 --> 01:44:19,870

Renaissance life was a matter of great

2351
01:44:25,440 --> 01:44:22,500
seriousness anything that went beyond

2352
01:44:27,900 --> 01:44:25,450
labor was a matter of great seriousness

2353
01:44:29,760 --> 01:44:27,910
and was a beaut with religious

2354
01:44:31,290 --> 01:44:29,770
philosophy with religious meaning with

2355
01:44:34,470 --> 01:44:31,300
humanity's sense of itself it's

2356
01:44:36,810 --> 01:44:34,480
belonging to some sort of scale that led

2357
01:44:38,370 --> 01:44:36,820
from our course material life up to the

2358
01:44:41,580 --> 01:44:38,380
heavens and these were the images that

2359
01:44:45,150 --> 01:44:41,590
were used on the tarot deck so it was it

2360
01:44:48,000 --> 01:44:45,160
was a game but it at that that term had

2361
01:44:51,479 --> 01:44:48,010
much greater meaning and gravity well

2362
01:44:53,820 --> 01:44:51,489
what period what period are we talking

2363
01:44:57,300 --> 01:44:53,830

about what year we're talking about the

2364

01:44:59,610 --> 01:44:57,310

the late 1300s early 14th hundreds those

2365

01:45:01,610 --> 01:44:59,620

are the oldest examples that we have of

2366

01:45:04,080 --> 01:45:01,620

tarot cards that would be in any way

2367

01:45:05,610 --> 01:45:04,090

recognizable to us today interesting

2368

01:45:09,060 --> 01:45:05,620

okay so now we're talking about the

2369

01:45:11,490 --> 01:45:09,070

serious Renaissance right yeah and when

2370

01:45:14,250 --> 01:45:11,500

did the how long did that last and when

2371

01:45:16,590 --> 01:45:14,260

did the change who was responsible for

2372

01:45:18,240 --> 01:45:16,600

the changes that ended up happening well

2373

01:45:20,610 --> 01:45:18,250

it's interesting you know in in the

2374

01:45:23,580 --> 01:45:20,620

first decks emerged in Florence Italy

2375

01:45:25,920 --> 01:45:23,590

but later the region of Marseille and

2376

01:45:28,050 --> 01:45:25,930

France became known as a center of tower

2377

01:45:31,020 --> 01:45:28,060

production which is why the Marseille

2378

01:45:33,390 --> 01:45:31,030

deck is probably one of the oldest fully

2379

01:45:37,740 --> 01:45:33,400

intact decks that we have but it wasn't

2380

01:45:41,850 --> 01:45:37,750

until the mmm wasn't until basically

2381

01:45:45,090 --> 01:45:41,860

like the 1790s that Tarot began to

2382

01:45:47,010 --> 01:45:45,100

it used as a fortune-telling device and

2383

01:45:49,950 --> 01:45:47,020

it wasn't until about a hundred years

2384

01:45:51,689 --> 01:45:49,960

later that Pamela Coleman Smith designed

2385

01:45:54,270 --> 01:45:51,699

the deck that's so familiar to us today

2386

01:45:57,290 --> 01:45:54,280

where the minor Trump's for example and

2387

01:45:59,939 --> 01:45:57,300

the court cards were imbued with these

2388

01:46:02,669 --> 01:45:59,949

magnificent mysterious illustrations so

2389

01:46:04,109 --> 01:46:02,679

Tarot is really a modern device but

2390

01:46:06,180 --> 01:46:04,119

nobody should feel that because

2391

01:46:08,129 --> 01:46:06,190

something is modern that means it

2392

01:46:10,560 --> 01:46:08,139

doesn't have potency traditions have to

2393

01:46:12,930 --> 01:46:10,570

start somewhere the Tower of Marseilles

2394

01:46:17,879 --> 01:46:12,940

deck is a lot more sparsely illustrated

2395

01:46:20,669 --> 01:46:17,889

from the 1400s than the the Coleman than

2396

01:46:24,959 --> 01:46:20,679

the Smith wait deck which was developed

2397

01:46:27,570 --> 01:46:24,969

in the 1890s the two are are leaps apart

2398

01:46:30,750 --> 01:46:27,580

but the fact that Tarot is in many

2399

01:46:33,060 --> 01:46:30,760

regards a modern development doesn't

2400

01:46:34,350 --> 01:46:33,070

mean that there's not gravity to it that

2401

01:46:35,879 --> 01:46:34,360

there's not serious to it the

2402

01:46:38,010 --> 01:46:35,889

seriousness to it something doesn't have

2403

01:46:41,419 --> 01:46:38,020

to have an ancient antecedent in order

2404

01:46:44,240 --> 01:46:41,429

to have meaning so when did it go from

2405

01:46:49,979 --> 01:46:44,250

fortune-telling which I would almost

2406

01:46:51,600 --> 01:46:49,989

lean on maybe chemic right to today

2407

01:46:54,390 --> 01:46:51,610

where it is you know it's a very serious

2408

01:46:57,479 --> 01:46:54,400

practice today we have that transition

2409

01:46:59,700 --> 01:46:57,489

happen well in the 1790s you know people

2410

01:47:02,040 --> 01:46:59,710

began to use it for divinatory purposes

2411

01:47:04,740 --> 01:47:02,050

and that was really the first time that

2412

01:47:07,410 --> 01:47:04,750

you began to encounter Tarot as a

2413

01:47:10,260 --> 01:47:07,420

popular tool of divination and

2414

01:47:12,750 --> 01:47:10,270

fortune-telling and then it was probably

2415

01:47:14,430 --> 01:47:12,760

with the occult revival beginning in the

2416

01:47:17,879 --> 01:47:14,440

mid to late 19th century that people

2417

01:47:20,910 --> 01:47:17,889

began to look upon Tarot as a vessel as

2418

01:47:23,609 --> 01:47:20,920

a time capsule of hermetic or ancient

2419

01:47:25,950 --> 01:47:23,619

Egyptian ideas and again you know that's

2420

01:47:28,229 --> 01:47:25,960

really a modern perception I do think it

2421

01:47:30,840 --> 01:47:28,239

is a vessel for hermetic ideas but it

2422

01:47:32,490 --> 01:47:30,850

doesn't have these specific roots in

2423

01:47:33,959 --> 01:47:32,500

ancient Egypt doesn't have a family tree

2424

01:47:37,229 --> 01:47:33,969

that goes back to ancient Egypt that's

2425

01:47:40,020 --> 01:47:37,239

basically invention but the fact is it

2426

01:47:42,450 --> 01:47:40,030

is a vessel for certain hermetic ideas

2427

01:47:44,640 --> 01:47:42,460

and as people began to grok to that and

2428

01:47:46,500 --> 01:47:44,650

began to grok to the mystical allegory

2429

01:47:49,439 --> 01:47:46,510

that appeared some of these cards again

2430

01:47:51,479 --> 01:47:49,449

images of the angel the Pope death the

2431

01:47:53,910 --> 01:47:51,489

magician these are images that are very

2432

01:47:55,080 --> 01:47:53,920

deep spiritual archetypes in the Western

2433

01:47:58,439 --> 01:47:55,090

mind

2434

01:48:00,240 --> 01:47:58,449

to late 19th century people began to get

2435

01:48:04,229 --> 01:48:00,250

more serious about the interpretations

2436

01:48:06,570 --> 01:48:04,239

of Tarot and that's really the the the

2437

01:48:08,490 --> 01:48:06,580

the point of view that's informed our

2438

01:48:10,709 --> 01:48:08,500

perspective today you know we those of

2439

01:48:12,300 --> 01:48:10,719

us who are into Tarot as I am take it

2440

01:48:14,160 --> 01:48:12,310

very seriously today but taking it

2441

01:48:16,020 --> 01:48:14,170

seriously doesn't mean that you have to

2442

01:48:19,350 --> 01:48:16,030

turn a blind eye to its history it has a

2443

01:48:22,680 --> 01:48:19,360

modern history but that modern history

2444

01:48:25,350 --> 01:48:22,690

has also served as a vessel for hermetic

2445

01:48:27,839 --> 01:48:25,360

ideas and ideas that really cut to the

2446

01:48:30,839 --> 01:48:27,849

archetypes of Western spiritual images

2447

01:48:33,780 --> 01:48:30,849

no did did Joan Quigley

2448

01:48:36,060 --> 01:48:33,790

Tarot not that I know of she was pretty

2449

01:48:38,070 --> 01:48:36,070

exclusively an astrologer and she was

2450

01:48:40,229 --> 01:48:38,080

also a high society astrologer Joan

2451
01:48:43,620 --> 01:48:40,239
Quigley was Nancy Reagan's astrologer

2452
01:48:45,750 --> 01:48:43,630
was came from a wealthy family a very

2453
01:48:48,330 --> 01:48:45,760
high tone background in San Francisco

2454
01:48:51,359 --> 01:48:48,340
and she was politically conservative and

2455
01:48:53,669 --> 01:48:51,369
she tended to do astrological readings

2456
01:48:56,040 --> 01:48:53,679
for people who came from the upper crust

2457
01:48:57,060 --> 01:48:56,050
of society like Nancy Reagan I was just

2458
01:49:00,120 --> 01:48:57,070
wondering if there was any tarot

2459
01:49:02,640 --> 01:49:00,130
readings going down on 1600 Pennsylvania

2460
01:49:05,339 --> 01:49:02,650
well I will tell you this and I write

2461
01:49:07,859 --> 01:49:05,349
about this in one simple idea Ronald

2462
01:49:10,649 --> 01:49:07,869
Reagan was pals during his moviemaking

2463
01:49:12,720 --> 01:49:10,659

days with a woman named Eden gray who

2464

01:49:14,970 --> 01:49:12,730

wrote some of the first popular guides

2465

01:49:17,040 --> 01:49:14,980

to Tarot some of your listeners probably

2466

01:49:19,379 --> 01:49:17,050

know the name Eden grey she's she she

2467

01:49:22,140 --> 01:49:19,389

produced some popular Tarot guides in

2468

01:49:24,359 --> 01:49:22,150

the early 1960s up through the 1970s and

2469

01:49:26,520 --> 01:49:24,369

she and Reagan were in one movie

2470

01:49:28,770 --> 01:49:26,530

together and they were friendly now when

2471

01:49:34,620 --> 01:49:28,780

we talk about meth it just freaks me out

2472

01:49:39,600 --> 01:49:34,630

oh oh oh oh oh I meant to ask you the

2473

01:49:41,879 --> 01:49:39,610

cover of I think it was the Economist do

2474

01:49:44,339 --> 01:49:41,889

you remember the tarot cards that were

2475

01:49:46,979 --> 01:49:44,349

created for that cover when Trump was

2476

01:49:50,310 --> 01:49:46,989

elected I do not but I'd like to see

2477

01:49:53,370 --> 01:49:50,320

that hey just what just popped up on

2478

01:49:56,660 --> 01:49:53,380

Twitter right now well let me get this

2479

01:50:00,540 --> 01:49:56,670

over to you so you can actually see this

2480

01:50:03,060 --> 01:50:00,550

there was a lot of controversy behind

2481

01:50:05,740 --> 01:50:03,070

this let me I mean make sure you're hit

2482

01:50:12,890 --> 01:50:08,900

to dirt order to deter - there you are

2483

01:50:15,920 --> 01:50:12,900

son my hands are trembling yeah this is

2484

01:50:18,200 --> 01:50:15,930

this is pretty nutty stuff here and when

2485

01:50:19,820 --> 01:50:18,210

this hit okay you've got it you've got

2486

01:50:23,110 --> 01:50:19,830

it Mitch

2487

01:50:28,400 --> 01:50:23,120

when these cards hit there was so much

2488

01:50:30,080 --> 01:50:28,410

put behind this so take a quick peek at

2489

01:50:32,510 --> 01:50:30,090

that all right I'm going to your page

2490

01:50:36,620 --> 01:50:32,520

right now hang on one second you go to

2491

01:50:37,790 --> 01:50:36,630

yours too now okay this is on Twitter

2492

01:50:39,950 --> 01:50:37,800

yeah

2493

01:50:44,690 --> 01:50:39,960

oh I see somebody posted Barry's way

2494

01:50:47,030 --> 01:50:44,700

Bravo yeah yeah I'm not seeing it I'm

2495

01:50:49,280 --> 01:50:47,040

sorry to say I don't know why I'm on the

2496

01:50:51,890 --> 01:50:49,290

fade to black page right now but it's

2497

01:50:54,620 --> 01:50:51,900

right there go to your page and this is

2498

01:50:57,460 --> 01:50:54,630

live radio I apologize for Africa that's

2499

01:51:02,600 --> 01:50:57,470

okay folks you know we don't make it up

2500

01:51:05,500 --> 01:51:02,610

right right and I did like a week of

2501
01:51:09,080 --> 01:51:05,510
shows on this I had a bunch of people uh

2502
01:51:10,700 --> 01:51:09,090
okay well go and look for it

2503
01:51:13,640 --> 01:51:10,710
during the break and we'll come back to

2504
01:51:17,510 --> 01:51:13,650
that but when we talk about our occult

2505
01:51:20,060 --> 01:51:17,520
and occulted history and so much has

2506
01:51:22,250 --> 01:51:20,070
been made about Reagan let let me move

2507
01:51:24,080 --> 01:51:22,260
forward a little bit and as some of the

2508
01:51:25,490 --> 01:51:24,090
other problem I see the image now by the

2509
01:51:29,000 --> 01:51:25,500
way sorry to interrupt you

2510
01:51:31,700 --> 01:51:29,010
apologies yeah okay yeah there we are

2511
01:51:34,100 --> 01:51:31,710
yeah those are great images they're

2512
01:51:37,280 --> 01:51:34,110
they're actually a nice tribute to

2513
01:51:40,160 --> 01:51:37,290

Pamela Coleman Smith sparks but they're

2514

01:51:41,990 --> 01:51:40,170

foreboding you know well I want you to

2515

01:51:44,090 --> 01:51:42,000

take a look at this a little bit more I

2516

01:51:46,340 --> 01:51:44,100

want your comments on it because these

2517

01:51:49,610 --> 01:51:46,350

cards and you look at the star card

2518

01:51:52,130 --> 01:51:49,620

right and and what may be an asteroid

2519

01:51:54,140 --> 01:51:52,140

may it may be a comment I don't know but

2520

01:51:58,910 --> 01:51:54,150

each one of these stars has a face in it

2521

01:52:02,060 --> 01:51:58,920

and and so you need to kind of but every

2522

01:52:04,250 --> 01:52:02,070

one of these you can take a look and see

2523

01:52:06,500 --> 01:52:04,260

the meaning behind it it's it's pretty

2524

01:52:08,110 --> 01:52:06,510

in there we'll come back and you know

2525

01:52:11,950 --> 01:52:08,120

what I want you to take a look at those

2526

01:52:16,460 --> 01:52:11,960

but what about the Clinton White House

2527

01:52:21,410 --> 01:52:16,470

hmm you know what about Bush one bushed

2528

01:52:23,270 --> 01:52:21,420

ooh Obama was there anything occulted

2529

01:52:32,290 --> 01:52:23,280

about those administration's or was

2530

01:52:40,270 --> 01:52:35,750

Mitch you have disappeared

2531

01:52:43,510 --> 01:52:40,280

did you hit mute on your microphone Oh

2532

01:52:48,560 --> 01:52:47,510

now that is absolute bizarro world right

2533

01:52:52,430 --> 01:52:48,570

there I've lost

2534

01:52:57,730 --> 01:52:52,440

Mitch and I am just gonna reset Mitch

2535

01:53:00,770 --> 01:52:57,740

how's that I mean mute and I am going to

2536

01:53:07,880 --> 01:53:00,780

that's that's bizarre just absolutely

2537

01:53:13,460 --> 01:53:07,890

lost Mitch completely huh

2538

01:53:17,330 --> 01:53:13,470

okay we'll see what's going on with that

2539

01:53:19,430 --> 01:53:17,340

that's a strange to have happen as I

2540

01:53:23,180 --> 01:53:19,440

whip out the I think it was the

2541

01:53:26,930 --> 01:53:23,190

Economist a Rothschild publication

2542

01:53:30,140 --> 01:53:26,940

actually yeah we have lost Mitch we have

2543

01:53:33,200 --> 01:53:30,150

lost Mitch to to to to to to to come

2544

01:53:36,040 --> 01:53:33,210

on Mitch come back to me something must

2545

01:53:41,680 --> 01:53:36,050

have happened on in it and on his end

2546

01:53:45,110 --> 01:53:41,690

okay that's that's a strange that is

2547

01:53:47,440 --> 01:53:45,120

very bizarre and what's bizarre about it

2548

01:53:50,770 --> 01:53:47,450

and you're watching me right now is

2549

01:53:56,030 --> 01:53:50,780

everything is solid everything is solid

2550

01:54:00,320 --> 01:53:56,040

everywhere except for that yeah we have

2551
01:54:02,480 --> 01:54:00,330
lost Mitch okay I am going to alternate

2552
01:54:05,300 --> 01:54:02,490
with this right now and take a

2553
01:54:07,910 --> 01:54:05,310
commercial break one minute early and I

2554
01:54:09,890 --> 01:54:07,920
will do everything to get Mitch Horowitz

2555
01:54:11,090 --> 01:54:09,900
back during this next commercial break

2556
01:54:13,910 --> 01:54:11,100
this is fade to black

2557
01:54:17,870 --> 01:54:13,920
our murals Jimmy Church I'm the game

2558
01:54:19,910 --> 01:54:17,880
changer Network in kg RA the planet

2559
01:54:21,980 --> 01:54:19,920
follow me on Twitter at gh radio you can

2560
01:54:23,870 --> 01:54:21,990
follow Mitch at Mitch Horowitz

2561
01:54:26,149 --> 01:54:23,880
this is fade to black and the game

2562
01:54:27,830 --> 01:54:26,159
changer Network in kg RA

2563
01:54:29,250 --> 01:54:27,840

the planet I'll be right back stay with

2564

01:54:43,330 --> 01:54:29,260

us

2565

01:54:46,240 --> 01:54:43,340

on radio this is KCRA digital

2566

01:54:49,780 --> 01:54:46,250

broadcasting station Salt Lake City Utah

2567

01:54:51,490 --> 01:54:49,790

Van Buren Arkansas for water quality is

2568

01:54:52,510 --> 01:54:51,500

a major health issue and it's only

2569

01:54:54,400 --> 01:54:52,520

getting worse

2570

01:54:56,260 --> 01:54:54,410

municipalities can't keep up standards

2571

01:54:59,350 --> 01:54:56,270

have dropped and pollutants are

2572

01:55:01,180 --> 01:54:59,360

increasing where does it all end it ends

2573

01:55:02,890 --> 01:55:01,190

by keeping the pollutants outside of

2574

01:55:04,959 --> 01:55:02,900

your home with hydro cares advanced

2575

01:55:07,360 --> 01:55:04,969

systems available at wave home solutions

2576

01:55:08,860 --> 01:55:07,370

no less than the best purification

2577

01:55:10,900 --> 01:55:08,870

materials and processes have been

2578

01:55:12,610 --> 01:55:10,910

developed by Hydra care to provide you

2579

01:55:15,250 --> 01:55:12,620

with healthy clean water for drinking

2580

01:55:17,229 --> 01:55:15,260

cooking and showering hydro care far

2581

01:55:20,470 --> 01:55:17,239

surpasses the competition in removing

2582

01:55:23,260 --> 01:55:20,480

chlorine odors iron led chemicals

2583

01:55:25,270 --> 01:55:23,270

limescale and much more don't settle for

2584

01:55:27,160 --> 01:55:25,280

less when it comes to your water we'll

2585

01:55:29,200 --> 01:55:27,170

take care of the toughest water problems

2586

01:55:31,959 --> 01:55:29,210

for you whether it's from a city or well

2587

01:55:33,850 --> 01:55:31,969

source satisfaction guaranteed for more

2588

01:55:35,890 --> 01:55:33,860

information call eight eight eight nine

2589

01:55:39,250 --> 01:55:35,900

nine seven wave that's eight eight eight

2590

01:55:41,530 --> 01:55:39,260

nine nine seven w AV e or go-to best

2591

01:55:45,240 --> 01:55:41,540

water one two three comm that's best

2592

01:55:50,810 --> 01:55:48,370

[Music]

2593

01:55:55,580 --> 01:55:50,820

your contact for current news and

2594

01:55:57,380 --> 01:55:55,590

trending topics je GRA radio.com does

2595

01:55:59,750 --> 01:55:57,390

your basement or crawlspace have a damp

2596

01:56:01,520 --> 01:55:59,760

musty smell well watch out that's a sign

2597

01:56:03,350 --> 01:56:01,530

of too much moisture and not enough

2598

01:56:05,149 --> 01:56:03,360

ventilation and that can mean increased

2599

01:56:07,250 --> 01:56:05,159

mold growth and the build-up of harmful

2600

01:56:09,500 --> 01:56:07,260

toxins and gases don't bother with a

2601
01:56:11,810 --> 01:56:09,510
dehumidifier it just circulates the same

2602
01:56:14,060 --> 01:56:11,820
unhealthy air now there's a better way

2603
01:56:16,040 --> 01:56:14,070
to remove these dangers and odors it's

2604
01:56:18,169 --> 01:56:16,050
with the computerized wave moisture

2605
01:56:20,240 --> 01:56:18,179
control unit that reduces moisture and

2606
01:56:22,250 --> 01:56:20,250
expels pollutants we replaced our old

2607
01:56:24,530 --> 01:56:22,260
dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

2608
01:56:26,270 --> 01:56:24,540
only three weeks our basement is dry and

2609
01:56:28,430 --> 01:56:26,280
the musty smell is gone

2610
01:56:30,680 --> 01:56:28,440
wave units require no maintenance no

2611
01:56:32,870 --> 01:56:30,690
buckets of water or filters and costs

2612
01:56:35,030 --> 01:56:32,880
only pennies a day to run breathe better

2613
01:56:37,430 --> 01:56:35,040

live healthier with an affordable no

2614

01:56:39,800 --> 01:56:37,440

maintenance wave unit call eight eight

2615

01:56:49,570 --> 01:56:39,810

eight seven one seven way eight eight

2616

01:56:55,229 --> 01:56:51,690

home solutions

2617

01:56:59,529 --> 01:56:57,520

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

2618

01:57:02,649 --> 01:56:59,539

and I only drink

2619

01:57:05,169 --> 01:57:02,659

fade to black blend coffee from River

2620

01:57:08,020 --> 01:57:05,179

Moon just click on the River Moon coffee

2621

01:57:12,219 --> 01:57:08,030

banner at Jimmy Church radio.com promo

2622

01:57:14,709 --> 01:57:12,229

code f2 b blend so are you tired of

2623

01:57:17,169 --> 01:57:14,719

being tired well then it's time to get

2624

01:57:19,539 --> 01:57:17,179

the tea hey it's Lisa here to tell you

2625

01:57:21,459 --> 01:57:19,549

about this all-natural all organic tea

2626

01:57:22,989 --> 01:57:21,469

I've been drinking that has had great

2627

01:57:25,929 --> 01:57:22,999

results for over 20 years

2628

01:57:27,759 --> 01:57:25,939

it's called life changed tea and it's

2629

01:57:30,369 --> 01:57:27,769

specially formulated to help detoxify

2630

01:57:33,069 --> 01:57:30,379

and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

2631

01:57:34,479 --> 01:57:33,079

blood all at once the colon is one of

2632

01:57:37,239 --> 01:57:34,489

the most ignored organs in the human

2633

01:57:39,039 --> 01:57:37,249

body the faster that waste is eliminated

2634

01:57:41,049 --> 01:57:39,049

from the body the less time that way

2635

01:57:43,029 --> 01:57:41,059

sits in our intestines spreading toxins

2636

01:57:44,919 --> 01:57:43,039

to our bloodstream this tea helps

2637

01:57:47,169 --> 01:57:44,929

cleanse chemicals caused by outside

2638

01:57:49,869 --> 01:57:47,179

intruders from our entire digestive

2639

01:57:52,179 --> 01:57:49,879

system and get this weight loss can be a

2640

01:57:54,369 --> 01:57:52,189

side effect and with continued use of

2641

01:57:56,799 --> 01:57:54,379

the tea you can experience clearer

2642

01:57:59,469 --> 01:57:56,809

healthier younger looking skin increased

2643

01:58:00,879 --> 01:57:59,479

energy and a happier outlook on life so

2644

01:58:03,789 --> 01:58:00,889

if you're tired of being tired

2645

01:58:07,659 --> 01:58:03,799

get the life change tea at get the tea

2646

01:58:09,179 --> 01:58:07,669

calm that's get the tea calm and like me

2647

01:58:11,379 --> 01:58:09,189

you'll be glad you did

2648

01:58:13,089 --> 01:58:11,389

did you know that when you're on the

2649

01:58:15,549 --> 01:58:13,099

road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2650

01:58:17,469 --> 01:58:15,559

available you can still listen to every

2651

01:58:20,259 --> 01:58:17,479

minute of fade to black by just calling

2652

01:58:23,319 --> 01:58:20,269

six oh five five six two four four eight

2653

01:58:25,809 --> 01:58:23,329

two no smartphone app or Internet needed

2654

01:58:28,389 --> 01:58:25,819

it saves your data plan and no extra

2655

01:58:31,209 --> 01:58:28,399

cost if you have unlimited minutes just

2656

01:58:33,369 --> 01:58:31,219

call six oh five five six two four four

2657

01:58:36,099 --> 01:58:33,379

eight two you can listen to me Jimmy

2658

01:58:42,940 --> 01:58:36,109

Church on any phone anytime anywhere

2659

01:58:42,950 --> 01:58:47,000

[Music]

2660

01:58:54,350 --> 01:58:51,720

you wanna know a secret I love ponies I

2661

01:58:56,970 --> 01:58:54,360

really love ponies I'm serious I

2662

01:59:00,870 --> 01:58:56,980

couldn't stay stable without poor mr.

2663

01:59:06,090 --> 01:59:00,880

Brooks why fade to black because you

2664

01:59:10,090 --> 01:59:07,960

this is fade to black

2665

01:59:13,780 --> 01:59:10,100

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2666

01:59:16,150 --> 01:59:13,790

radio network and kgr a the global radio

2667

01:59:28,109 --> 01:59:16,160

alliance

2668

01:59:32,290 --> 01:59:30,070

welcome back faith the black coming

2669

01:59:36,729 --> 01:59:32,300

hosting a church guess tonight Mitch

2670

01:59:40,060 --> 01:59:36,739

Horowitz amazing conversation follow me

2671

01:59:43,390 --> 01:59:40,070

on Twitter @ JT radio hashtag f to B is

2672

01:59:45,790 --> 01:59:43,400

the sandbox Mitch Horowitz is there you

2673

01:59:48,640 --> 01:59:45,800

can follow Mitch admits a Mitch Horowitz

2674

01:59:51,250 --> 01:59:48,650

and now Mitch right before the break oh

2675

01:59:58,870 --> 01:59:51,260

by the way when I was sports casting

2676
02:00:07,540 --> 01:59:58,880
yeah never a technical glitch ever yes

2677
02:00:10,890 --> 02:00:07,550
are talking conspiracy theory I used to

2678
02:00:16,629 --> 02:00:10,900
get so upset and and it's just now it's

2679
02:00:18,700 --> 02:00:16,639
whatever you know I I get it we our

2680
02:00:20,050 --> 02:00:18,710
latest series on History Channel

2681
02:00:22,870 --> 02:00:20,060
premiered a couple of weeks ago in the

2682
02:00:25,180 --> 02:00:22,880
in the first episode straight out went

2683
02:00:28,510 --> 02:00:25,190
straight at the CIA and I'm naming names

2684
02:00:30,790 --> 02:00:28,520
and government surveillance and and and

2685
02:00:33,339 --> 02:00:30,800
pokemons go and just just went straight

2686
02:00:36,910 --> 02:00:33,349
out and I thought I said to read I said

2687
02:00:41,589 --> 02:00:36,920
well if I wasn't on the radar I am now

2688
02:00:43,000 --> 02:00:41,599

so let's say I do a streaming talk show

2689

02:00:45,280 --> 02:00:43,010

called one simple idea and I was

2690

02:00:48,100 --> 02:00:45,290

interviewing the channel or Paul Selleck

2691

02:00:49,390 --> 02:00:48,110

was a good friend of mine and we were

2692

02:00:51,700 --> 02:00:49,400

shooting in the studio here in New York

2693

02:00:53,859 --> 02:00:51,710

City and the director was absolutely

2694

02:00:57,370 --> 02:00:53,869

shocked that after Paul and I spoke for

2695

02:01:00,010 --> 02:00:57,380

about one hour every source of audio

2696

02:01:02,200 --> 02:01:00,020

failed including a variety of backups

2697

02:01:03,910 --> 02:01:02,210

everything failed and he thought there

2698

02:01:06,070 --> 02:01:03,920

was some ghost in the machine and Paul

2699

02:01:08,169 --> 02:01:06,080

to his great credit came back the very

2700

02:01:10,540 --> 02:01:08,179

next day did the whole show over with me

2701
02:01:12,310 --> 02:01:10,550
but the director was absolutely shocked

2702
02:01:15,790 --> 02:01:12,320
because he had never seen every failsafe

2703
02:01:17,680 --> 02:01:15,800
go bad and it just it all went on the

2704
02:01:19,689 --> 02:01:17,690
blank it was unprecedented I just rolled

2705
02:01:22,050 --> 02:01:19,699
with the punches now that's happens all

2706
02:01:29,410 --> 02:01:22,060
I do yeah now speaking of the Clintons

2707
02:01:31,720 --> 02:01:29,420
when the the factual side of Ronald and

2708
02:01:34,149 --> 02:01:31,730
Nancy Reagan and and their connections

2709
02:01:36,729 --> 02:01:34,159
to this ok that's documented but what

2710
02:01:39,010 --> 02:01:36,739
about everything after that anything

2711
02:01:40,399 --> 02:01:39,020
else bleed into the White House they've

2712
02:01:43,310 --> 02:01:40,409
got a lot more boring after

2713
02:01:45,049 --> 02:01:43,320

you know Bill Clinton had been part of a

2714

02:01:48,489 --> 02:01:45,059

Masonic Youth Organization when he was a

2715

02:01:50,989 --> 02:01:48,499

kid but he never took free Masonic rites

2716

02:01:52,580 --> 02:01:50,999

Obama was interested in Emerson and the

2717

02:01:54,589 --> 02:01:52,590

transcendentalist but you know there was

2718

02:01:57,319 --> 02:01:54,599

nothing that really went on there that

2719

02:01:59,359 --> 02:01:57,329

was unusual actually within george w

2720

02:02:00,979 --> 02:01:59,369

bush's Whitehouse there were some cool

2721

02:02:02,629 --> 02:02:00,989

stories about ghosts in the White House

2722

02:02:04,129 --> 02:02:02,639

that his daughters talked about I had

2723

02:02:06,080 --> 02:02:04,139

posted about that on Facebook a while

2724

02:02:07,669 --> 02:02:06,090

ago actually so he had a couple of good

2725

02:02:09,140 --> 02:02:07,679

ghost stories that came out of george w

2726

02:02:12,250 --> 02:02:09,150

bush's White House then there was a

2727

02:02:14,540 --> 02:02:12,260

spurious story about Melania Trump

2728

02:02:16,850 --> 02:02:14,550

authorizing some sort of an exorcism in

2729

02:02:19,279 --> 02:02:16,860

the West Wing but that seems to be you

2730

02:02:21,169 --> 02:02:19,289

know just kind of made-up fantasy so

2731

02:02:23,089 --> 02:02:21,179

what we really need is a president who's

2732

02:02:24,649 --> 02:02:23,099

gonna bring all this stuff back into the

2733

02:02:27,379 --> 02:02:24,659

White House you know we need the Ouija

2734

02:02:28,640 --> 02:02:27,389

board and Jean Dixon the Masonic

2735

02:02:30,830 --> 02:02:28,650

connection back in the White House the

2736

02:02:33,859 --> 02:02:30,840

last president who is a full-fledged

2737

02:02:37,520 --> 02:02:33,869

freemason was the mysterious Gerald Ford

2738

02:02:39,140 --> 02:02:37,530

it was the very last one you know I I

2739

02:02:42,169 --> 02:02:39,150

enjoyed your comments earlier about

2740

02:02:44,810 --> 02:02:42,179

getting fired when you were doing you

2741

02:02:47,359 --> 02:02:44,820

know political stuff yes sir you know

2742

02:02:50,689 --> 02:02:47,369

and that that's that's just awesome and

2743

02:02:52,790 --> 02:02:50,699

I don't do I don't do politics here at

2744

02:02:54,739 --> 02:02:52,800

all I do the conspiracy of politics all

2745

02:02:58,879 --> 02:02:54,749

day long but I just don't discuss

2746

02:03:01,879 --> 02:02:58,889

politics but here we are today we've

2747

02:03:04,729 --> 02:03:01,889

always wanted disclosure this community

2748

02:03:06,560 --> 02:03:04,739

wants these subjects discuss they want

2749

02:03:10,279 --> 02:03:06,570

confirmation from the very highest

2750

02:03:15,379 --> 02:03:10,289

offices and and now we have a president

2751

02:03:17,479 --> 02:03:15,389

who is fully embracing every conspiracy

2752

02:03:20,330 --> 02:03:17,489

theory we've ever thought about right

2753

02:03:24,409 --> 02:03:20,340

and it's just it's like be careful what

2754

02:03:25,969 --> 02:03:24,419

you wish for yeah and and so when you're

2755

02:03:27,890 --> 02:03:25,979

talking about we need it back in the

2756

02:03:29,679 --> 02:03:27,900

White House I wouldn't doubt it if

2757

02:03:32,929 --> 02:03:29,689

there's a Ouija board over there now

2758

02:03:34,640 --> 02:03:32,939

well you know I think if the occult in

2759

02:03:36,560 --> 02:03:34,650

conspiracy theories is different things

2760

02:03:38,629 --> 02:03:36,570

you know people tend to get into this us

2761

02:03:40,040 --> 02:03:38,639

versus them mindset with conspiracy

2762

02:03:42,500 --> 02:03:40,050

theories where's the occult

2763

02:03:45,140 --> 02:03:42,510

my hope is that what we're really doing

2764

02:03:48,589 --> 02:03:45,150

is searching for an unseen world and an

2765

02:03:50,899 --> 02:03:48,599

unseen world whose forces and and and

2766

02:03:52,129 --> 02:03:50,909

and properties can be felt on us and

2767

02:03:53,909 --> 02:03:52,139

through us you know it's it's really

2768

02:03:55,889 --> 02:03:53,919

part of the individual search

2769

02:03:59,339 --> 02:03:55,899

I don't think much of that is going out

2770

02:04:04,020 --> 02:03:59,349

over the West Wing right now to put it

2771

02:04:06,239 --> 02:04:04,030

mildly and I'm almost nervous just even

2772

02:04:09,239 --> 02:04:06,249

talking about it a little bit you know

2773

02:04:12,359 --> 02:04:09,249

it's it's it's a strange time that we

2774

02:04:17,189 --> 02:04:12,369

live in right now I feel this shift I

2775

02:04:19,620 --> 02:04:17,199

you know I really do I really do and I'm

2776

02:04:24,929 --> 02:04:19,630

gonna stay right on this though if we

2777

02:04:28,889 --> 02:04:24,939

can the the other part of life that for

2778

02:04:33,149 --> 02:04:28,899

me is is becoming a reality is when you

2779

02:04:37,169 --> 02:04:33,159

have Silicon Valley heads of companies

2780

02:04:40,139 --> 02:04:37,179

you know Elon Musk you know pick pick

2781

02:04:42,569 --> 02:04:40,149

some you know enterpreneur out of

2782

02:04:45,479 --> 02:04:42,579

Silicon Valley right now that is talking

2783

02:04:49,350 --> 02:04:45,489

about a holographic situation or that

2784

02:04:51,810 --> 02:04:49,360

we're living in some type of computer

2785

02:04:54,929 --> 02:04:51,820

simulation and that life is ones and

2786

02:04:56,609 --> 02:04:54,939

zeroes when we talk about that they know

2787

02:05:02,929 --> 02:04:56,619

something about quantum theory and

2788

02:05:07,439 --> 02:05:02,939

quantum mechanics and quantum mechanical

2789

02:05:11,299 --> 02:05:07,449

a is talking about and and if this

2790

02:05:15,060 --> 02:05:11,309

domino falls Mitch everything taro

2791

02:05:19,319 --> 02:05:15,070

Weegee life after death parallel worlds

2792

02:05:20,489 --> 02:05:19,329

it's all be a reality for us and the

2793

02:05:23,699 --> 02:05:20,499

rest of the world is going to have to

2794

02:05:26,609 --> 02:05:23,709

accept it you know the Achilles heel I

2795

02:05:29,790 --> 02:05:26,619

think of the Silicon Valley mindset is

2796

02:05:31,620 --> 02:05:29,800

this these guys have a certain degree of

2797

02:05:34,169 --> 02:05:31,630

hubris where they like talking about the

2798

02:05:38,429 --> 02:05:34,179

idea let's say creating a thinking

2799

02:05:41,040 --> 02:05:38,439

machine and they like comparing binary

2800

02:05:45,810 --> 02:05:41,050

code and the manipulation of binary code

2801
02:05:48,929 --> 02:05:45,820
to some kind of deific act of creation

2802
02:05:51,149 --> 02:05:48,939
but the truth is we can't even define

2803
02:05:53,989 --> 02:05:51,159
consciousness itself you know I've never

2804
02:05:57,500 --> 02:05:53,999
heard a definition of consciousness that

2805
02:06:00,089 --> 02:05:57,510
adequately covers all the bases because

2806
02:06:03,330 --> 02:06:00,099
as we were talking about at the top of

2807
02:06:05,399 --> 02:06:03,340
the show we grew up in a world where

2808
02:06:07,380 --> 02:06:05,409
consciousness was really thought to be a

2809
02:06:08,850 --> 02:06:07,390
phenomenon that grew out of the gray

2810
02:06:13,070 --> 02:06:08,860
matter of the brain and we are

2811
02:06:18,690 --> 02:06:13,080
discovering beyond testimony actual

2812
02:06:20,850 --> 02:06:18,700
clinical data and information gathering

2813
02:06:25,650 --> 02:06:20,860

that demonstrates that consciousness is

2814

02:06:27,720 --> 02:06:25,660

also extra physical and the idea of what

2815

02:06:30,600 --> 02:06:27,730

thought is what awareness is what

2816

02:06:33,600 --> 02:06:30,610

consciousness is has been challenged by

2817

02:06:36,030 --> 02:06:33,610

80 years of quantum physics experiments

2818

02:06:40,920 --> 02:06:36,040

has been challenged by neuroplasticity

2819

02:06:42,840 --> 02:06:40,930

by psychical research by really

2820

02:06:44,730 --> 02:06:42,850

deepening mysteries around the placebo

2821

02:06:47,400 --> 02:06:44,740

response right now which we haven't even

2822

02:06:49,170 --> 02:06:47,410

touched upon so these guys are talking

2823

02:06:51,270 --> 02:06:49,180

about the prospect of creating Thinking

2824

02:06:53,730 --> 02:06:51,280

Machines but we don't even know what

2825

02:06:56,520 --> 02:06:53,740

thinking is and I think there's almost

2826

02:06:59,370 --> 02:06:56,530

like this Titanic like quality where

2827

02:07:02,160 --> 02:06:59,380

we're developing this sense that we can

2828

02:07:05,250 --> 02:07:02,170

create something and yet we haven't even

2829

02:07:07,190 --> 02:07:05,260

defined what it is that that we're

2830

02:07:10,380 --> 02:07:07,200

creating there's this Frankenstein like

2831

02:07:14,700 --> 02:07:10,390

quality to some of this reasoning there

2832

02:07:17,160 --> 02:07:14,710

is and the the other part so this is for

2833

02:07:19,260 --> 02:07:17,170

me this is what I find fascinating we

2834

02:07:22,410 --> 02:07:19,270

touched upon it earlier where there

2835

02:07:25,250 --> 02:07:22,420

there's a very large part of this planet

2836

02:07:27,660 --> 02:07:25,260

that isn't concerned about anything

2837

02:07:30,330 --> 02:07:27,670

fantastical there is not they're

2838

02:07:32,120 --> 02:07:30,340

completely focused on the status quo we

2839

02:07:34,170 --> 02:07:32,130

have it's fine but it's also

2840

02:07:39,180 --> 02:07:34,180

indoctrination it's it's what we've been

2841

02:07:43,230 --> 02:07:39,190

taught but if something breaks where

2842

02:07:47,280 --> 02:07:43,240

even those the very pragmatic is forced

2843

02:07:50,310 --> 02:07:47,290

into a whole nother paradigm shift is

2844

02:07:51,870 --> 02:07:50,320

that dangerous I mean I mean seriously

2845

02:07:55,950 --> 02:07:51,880

are we talking about people jumping off

2846

02:07:58,230 --> 02:07:55,960

of buildings because all of their belief

2847

02:08:01,590 --> 02:07:58,240

systems are broken down yeah it's an

2848

02:08:03,150 --> 02:08:01,600

interesting question I mean you know we

2849

02:08:05,190 --> 02:08:03,160

don't know because it's so unprecedented

2850

02:08:07,860 --> 02:08:05,200

you know there's things that happen that

2851

02:08:10,550 --> 02:08:07,870

have never happened before and we don't

2852

02:08:12,930 --> 02:08:10,560

know what the human effect is gonna be

2853

02:08:15,780 --> 02:08:12,940

because because nothing like it has

2854

02:08:17,760 --> 02:08:15,790

occurred before you know I mean 9/11 was

2855

02:08:19,590 --> 02:08:17,770

unprecedented the Titanic was

2856

02:08:21,240 --> 02:08:19,600

unprecedented Darwinism was

2857

02:08:23,460 --> 02:08:21,250

unprecedented the moonshot

2858

02:08:25,310 --> 02:08:23,470

was unprecedented you know we don't know

2859

02:08:27,750 --> 02:08:25,320

how the human psyche is going to be

2860

02:08:29,850 --> 02:08:27,760

affected simply because it hasn't

2861

02:08:32,370 --> 02:08:29,860

happened before but I do feel very

2862

02:08:35,280 --> 02:08:32,380

strongly that our generation and it's

2863

02:08:38,700 --> 02:08:35,290

exciting to me and hopefully exciting in

2864

02:08:42,210 --> 02:08:38,710

a positive way our generation is facing

2865

02:08:43,680 --> 02:08:42,220

the prospect that our idea of what it

2866

02:08:46,980 --> 02:08:43,690

needs to be human of what it means to

2867

02:08:49,020 --> 02:08:46,990

think is being upended placebo studies

2868

02:08:51,180 --> 02:08:49,030

alone are doing that I mean we're seeing

2869

02:08:53,160 --> 02:08:51,190

successful placebo surgeries being

2870

02:08:55,560 --> 02:08:53,170

performed quite literally replacing

2871

02:08:58,320 --> 02:08:55,570

spectroscopic knee surgery for people

2872

02:09:01,080 --> 02:08:58,330

with arthritic knees we're seeing

2873

02:09:03,860 --> 02:09:01,090

placebo studies that demonstrate people

2874

02:09:06,720 --> 02:09:03,870

actually being able to lose weight or

2875

02:09:08,160 --> 02:09:06,730

increase their vital bodily functions

2876

02:09:11,550 --> 02:09:08,170

because they've been told that their

2877

02:09:14,240 --> 02:09:11,560

jobs are aerobic Lior anaerobically

2878

02:09:17,490 --> 02:09:14,250

beneficial just information itself

2879

02:09:19,980 --> 02:09:17,500

changes physical matter perception

2880

02:09:23,460 --> 02:09:19,990

changes what happens within our body

2881

02:09:25,290 --> 02:09:23,470

chemistry and that barn door cannot be

2882

02:09:26,940 --> 02:09:25,300

shut again that simply cannot be shut

2883

02:09:28,890 --> 02:09:26,950

again where we're coming to understand

2884

02:09:33,290 --> 02:09:28,900

the mind is having extra physical

2885

02:09:38,340 --> 02:09:33,300

qualities how do we how do we convince

2886

02:09:40,740 --> 02:09:38,350

you know because many have talked about

2887

02:09:43,980 --> 02:09:40,750

magic or the power of the mind or Teleca

2888

02:09:47,460 --> 02:09:43,990

you know all of this has been part of

2889

02:09:50,010 --> 02:09:47,470

the mythology Hollywood right and was so

2890

02:09:52,890 --> 02:09:50,020

well familiar with it but what does it

2891

02:09:55,940 --> 02:09:52,900

take to to cross the line to take the

2892

02:09:58,110 --> 02:09:55,950

next step does it have to be science

2893

02:10:00,510 --> 02:09:58,120

that's an interesting question you know

2894

02:10:02,010 --> 02:10:00,520

I mean you have a portion of our culture

2895

02:10:05,970 --> 02:10:02,020

and sometimes they call themselves

2896

02:10:08,730 --> 02:10:05,980

skeptics but what they really are they

2897

02:10:11,160 --> 02:10:08,740

are dedicated to the elimination of a

2898

02:10:12,630 --> 02:10:11,170

certain class of questions like the

2899

02:10:14,040 --> 02:10:12,640

questions that you and I are discussing

2900

02:10:15,570 --> 02:10:14,050

right now what are the extra physical

2901

02:10:17,490 --> 02:10:15,580

properties of the mind what do we

2902

02:10:19,980 --> 02:10:17,500

understand how do we deepen that

2903

02:10:22,380 --> 02:10:19,990

question where do we go there's a core

2904

02:10:25,110 --> 02:10:22,390

of people in our culture today who don't

2905

02:10:27,090 --> 02:10:25,120

want to have a debate and and win you

2906

02:10:29,850 --> 02:10:27,100

know like win for the materialist side

2907

02:10:31,440 --> 02:10:29,860

they want to eliminate the debate they

2908

02:10:33,840 --> 02:10:31,450

don't feel that this discussion we're

2909

02:10:34,800 --> 02:10:33,850

having for example should have any place

2910

02:10:36,330 --> 02:10:34,810

we

2911

02:10:38,550 --> 02:10:36,340

in mainstream media should have any

2912

02:10:40,260 --> 02:10:38,560

place within scholarship any place

2913

02:10:42,420 --> 02:10:40,270

within college campuses and they've been

2914

02:10:44,040 --> 02:10:42,430

very successful so you have a section of

2915

02:10:46,320 --> 02:10:44,050

our culture that's dedicated not to

2916

02:10:48,960 --> 02:10:46,330

skepticism which is actually the art of

2917

02:10:50,760 --> 02:10:48,970

questioning but to shutting down of

2918

02:10:52,590 --> 02:10:50,770

questioning and when you have that

2919

02:10:54,480 --> 02:10:52,600

mindset that there are certain questions

2920

02:10:56,460 --> 02:10:54,490

that shouldn't be asked when you can't

2921

02:10:57,810 --> 02:10:56,470

ask the basic human question what's

2922

02:11:00,270 --> 02:10:57,820

around the hill what's around the next

2923

02:11:03,600 --> 02:11:00,280

corner regardless of how meticulous your

2924

02:11:05,280 --> 02:11:03,610

methods are or from how calm and sober

2925

02:11:06,840 --> 02:11:05,290

and intellectual perspective you come

2926

02:11:09,930 --> 02:11:06,850

you have a kind of anti-intellectualism

2927

02:11:11,760 --> 02:11:09,940

and it's powerful in our culture today

2928

02:11:13,800 --> 02:11:11,770

that's why there's not more good ESP

2929

02:11:17,490 --> 02:11:13,810

research going on on college campuses

2930

02:11:21,180 --> 02:11:17,500

for example now I have to ask you this

2931

02:11:25,470 --> 02:11:21,190

popped up earlier what about yourself

2932

02:11:30,210 --> 02:11:25,480

and the other things that are being

2933

02:11:33,450 --> 02:11:30,220

discussed today such as ayahuasca DMT

2934

02:11:35,490 --> 02:11:33,460

and and that part of it and I think

2935

02:11:39,120 --> 02:11:35,500

scientifically that needs to be

2936

02:11:42,660 --> 02:11:39,130

researched actually speaking of that but

2937

02:11:45,720 --> 02:11:42,670

yeah what about you have you have you

2938

02:11:47,700 --> 02:11:45,730

done any psychedelic research no I

2939

02:11:50,930 --> 02:11:47,710

haven't and I plan to get more into that

2940

02:11:53,280 --> 02:11:50,940

in this second half of my life actually

2941

02:11:56,010 --> 02:11:53,290

experimenting with psychedelics has not

2942

02:11:57,960 --> 02:11:56,020

been part of my experience but I'm

2943

02:12:00,480 --> 02:11:57,970

thinking probably over the next year or

2944

02:12:02,730 --> 02:12:00,490

so that's a direction in which I'm going

2945

02:12:04,110 --> 02:12:02,740

to go I think it's very important and I

2946

02:12:05,760 --> 02:12:04,120

think the scholarship that's coming out

2947

02:12:10,170 --> 02:12:05,770

of that is it's really wonderful I

2948

02:12:15,000 --> 02:12:10,180

wanted to touch upon your your comments

2949

02:12:17,400 --> 02:12:15,010

about religion and it's such a broad you

2950

02:12:20,820 --> 02:12:17,410

spend a lot of time discussing this but

2951
02:12:24,740 --> 02:12:20,830
like I want to narrow this down when we

2952
02:12:27,900 --> 02:12:24,750
are talking about contact with

2953
02:12:32,450 --> 02:12:27,910
information and I'm going back 5,000

2954
02:12:36,000 --> 02:12:32,460
years 4,000 years 3000 years whenever

2955
02:12:40,190 --> 02:12:36,010
somebody needs to communicate back to

2956
02:12:45,990 --> 02:12:40,200
the village about something it's always

2957
02:12:47,820 --> 02:12:46,000
God said God spoke and where do you

2958
02:12:48,360 --> 02:12:47,830
think that because they're talking about

2959
02:12:53,790 --> 02:12:48,370
getting

2960
02:12:55,670 --> 02:12:53,800
the stars and every every form of

2961
02:12:58,230 --> 02:12:55,680
religion has had this type of

2962
02:13:02,100 --> 02:12:58,240
communication that they bring back to

2963
02:13:05,640 --> 02:13:02,110

the masses is there is there a a watered

2964

02:13:07,080 --> 02:13:05,650

down singular source of this information

2965

02:13:09,870 --> 02:13:07,090

because it doesn't matter if we're

2966

02:13:12,240 --> 02:13:09,880

talking about Catholicism or or what was

2967

02:13:14,190 --> 02:13:12,250

going on with the Pharaohs and ancient

2968

02:13:20,420 --> 02:13:14,200

gods of Egypt or yes

2969

02:13:22,980 --> 02:13:20,430

or Greece or Islam it doesn't matter

2970

02:13:24,750 --> 02:13:22,990

what do you think actually is going on

2971

02:13:28,320 --> 02:13:24,760

here is there one source of information

2972

02:13:30,270 --> 02:13:28,330

that has been coming back to us that's a

2973

02:13:32,700 --> 02:13:30,280

wonderful question and of course it's

2974

02:13:34,560 --> 02:13:32,710

really the ultimate mystery you know is

2975

02:13:37,620 --> 02:13:34,570

there a single source I mean my my

2976

02:13:40,290 --> 02:13:37,630

impression is based on people's

2977

02:13:43,290 --> 02:13:40,300

experiences testimony my own experiences

2978

02:13:46,530 --> 02:13:43,300

the historical record we live under

2979

02:13:48,510 --> 02:13:46,540

complex of laws and forces and I think

2980

02:13:50,640 --> 02:13:48,520

these things express themselves to us in

2981

02:13:52,350 --> 02:13:50,650

the form of deity in the form of

2982

02:13:55,230 --> 02:13:52,360

channeled information in the form of

2983

02:13:57,120 --> 02:13:55,240

angels in the form of ESP transmissions

2984

02:13:59,010 --> 02:13:57,130

in the form of symbols in the form of

2985

02:14:01,670 --> 02:13:59,020

synchronicities it seems to me that

2986

02:14:05,400 --> 02:14:01,680

there's this whole extra physical

2987

02:14:07,800 --> 02:14:05,410

dimension to life and its forces are

2988

02:14:09,900 --> 02:14:07,810

felt on us or felt through us sometimes

2989

02:14:11,640 --> 02:14:09,910

people call it God sometimes people call

2990

02:14:15,300 --> 02:14:11,650

it synchronicity sometimes people call

2991

02:14:18,000 --> 02:14:15,310

it you know the source was the term that

2992

02:14:20,700 --> 02:14:18,010

you're Cayce used my friend Paul Selig

2993

02:14:23,960 --> 02:14:20,710

who's channeler refers to the guides you

2994

02:14:25,920 --> 02:14:23,970

know what what are these extra physical

2995

02:14:27,360 --> 02:14:25,930

intelligences and somebody could say

2996

02:14:29,250 --> 02:14:27,370

well you know they're just the human

2997

02:14:30,780 --> 02:14:29,260

psyche but how that deepens our

2998

02:14:32,160 --> 02:14:30,790

questions about the human psyche then

2999

02:14:34,500 --> 02:14:32,170

you know maybe there's this extra

3000

02:14:36,570 --> 02:14:34,510

physical quality to the human psyche

3001

02:14:38,460 --> 02:14:36,580

that's not bound by the five senses it

3002

02:14:40,380 --> 02:14:38,470

seems impossible to conclude otherwise

3003

02:14:43,830 --> 02:14:40,390

given the information that we have today

3004

02:14:46,620 --> 02:14:43,840

so you know what we know is that we are

3005

02:14:49,650 --> 02:14:46,630

these extrasensory beings we have an

3006

02:14:53,280 --> 02:14:49,660

intellect that goes beyond cognition and

3007

02:14:55,290 --> 02:14:53,290

motor function and it throws open the

3008

02:14:57,360 --> 02:14:55,300

door to all these questions you know our

3009

02:14:59,520 --> 02:14:57,370

for example if someone speaks in terms

3010

02:15:01,830 --> 02:14:59,530

of an angel or a demon are those actual

3011

02:15:04,800 --> 02:15:01,840

entities or are those just

3012

02:15:06,510 --> 02:15:04,810

ways that we process non-physical

3013

02:15:08,939 --> 02:15:06,520

information and experiences that are

3014

02:15:11,010 --> 02:15:08,949

reaching us whether there's one source I

3015

02:15:13,260 --> 02:15:11,020

have no idea you know whether these

3016

02:15:15,780 --> 02:15:13,270

things are different distinct personas

3017

02:15:17,970 --> 02:15:15,790

Casey had a source my friend Paul has

3018

02:15:21,750 --> 02:15:17,980

the guides people speak in terms of

3019

02:15:25,470 --> 02:15:21,760

angels demons God Satan I I suspect

3020

02:15:28,109 --> 02:15:25,480

somehow all of this must converge on on

3021

02:15:29,850 --> 02:15:28,119

one point but we experience it in these

3022

02:15:32,520 --> 02:15:29,860

different ways and I think many

3023

02:15:34,320 --> 02:15:32,530

different energies and laws rule over us

3024

02:15:37,229 --> 02:15:34,330

and kind of criss cross through us yeah

3025

02:15:41,520 --> 02:15:37,239

and that that mindset which makes a lot

3026

02:15:43,109 --> 02:15:41,530

of sense today that is a life of torture

3027

02:15:46,169 --> 02:15:43,119

and being burned at the stake in the

3028

02:15:48,300 --> 02:15:46,179

past I mean you can't even contemplate

3029

02:15:49,709 --> 02:15:48,310

those kind of thoughts it's it's it's

3030

02:15:52,169 --> 02:15:49,719

extraordinary you know people talk about

3031

02:15:53,669 --> 02:15:52,179

Freemasonry for example as a secret

3032

02:15:55,109 --> 02:15:53,679

society and some people have these

3033

02:15:57,870 --> 02:15:55,119

sinister notions around it you know

3034

02:15:59,490 --> 02:15:57,880

Masons had very good reasons to maintain

3035

02:16:02,040 --> 02:15:59,500

confidentiality about what they were

3036

02:16:06,600 --> 02:16:02,050

doing because as masonry emerged

3037

02:16:09,000 --> 02:16:06,610

above-ground in the early 1700s and and

3038

02:16:12,780 --> 02:16:09,010

it you could trace some of its veritable

3039

02:16:15,870 --> 02:16:12,790

roots to the 1600s and earlier to run

3040

02:16:17,939 --> 02:16:15,880

afoul of state-sponsored religion could

3041

02:16:20,370 --> 02:16:17,949

mean losing your head literally could

3042

02:16:22,169 --> 02:16:20,380

mean going to jail there were very good

3043

02:16:24,689 --> 02:16:22,179

reasons for certain clandestine

3044

02:16:27,120 --> 02:16:24,699

societies where the Rosicrucians or

3045

02:16:29,070 --> 02:16:27,130

Freemasons or the short-lived Illuminati

3046

02:16:30,540 --> 02:16:29,080

to be secretive because they were

3047

02:16:32,669 --> 02:16:30,550

dealing with ideas that were heretical

3048

02:16:34,770 --> 02:16:32,679

and that would have resulted in death

3049

02:16:36,299 --> 02:16:34,780

sentences in certain cases and I think

3050

02:16:38,129 --> 02:16:36,309

we should take different stock of these

3051
02:16:40,200 --> 02:16:38,139
groups and realize that to some extent

3052
02:16:42,120 --> 02:16:40,210
they helped plant seeds for the

3053
02:16:45,990 --> 02:16:42,130
spiritual counterculture that we're

3054
02:16:48,080 --> 02:16:46,000
beneficiaries of today they're what I'm

3055
02:16:52,110 --> 02:16:48,090
gonna switch over to your book because

3056
02:16:55,469 --> 02:16:52,120
as I was reading through it one chapter

3057
02:16:57,330 --> 02:16:55,479
I read a couple of times which was the

3058
02:17:00,570 --> 02:16:57,340
ethic of getting rich and don't laugh

3059
02:17:05,070 --> 02:17:00,580
yet okay for me cuz that it's a great

3060
02:17:07,589 --> 02:17:05,080
chapter and I need your comments on your

3061
02:17:09,980 --> 02:17:07,599
opening paragraph here and I want the

3062
02:17:13,049 --> 02:17:09,990
audience to listen really closely you

3063
02:17:15,410 --> 02:17:13,059

right there is a conflict in the early

3064

02:17:18,830 --> 02:17:15,420

21st century new thought

3065

02:17:21,679 --> 02:17:18,840

some seekers want to want a new thought

3066

02:17:24,290 --> 02:17:21,689

that emphasizes personal attainment and

3067

02:17:27,379 --> 02:17:24,300

ambition others believe that new

3068

02:17:30,230 --> 02:17:27,389

thoughts focus should be on social

3069

02:17:34,540 --> 02:17:30,240

justice they view the Think and Grow

3070

02:17:35,690 --> 02:17:34,550

Rich approach as narrow unspiritual or

3071

02:17:37,910 --> 02:17:35,700

outdated

3072

02:17:41,060 --> 02:17:37,920

that's about as powerful as anything

3073

02:17:44,750 --> 02:17:41,070

that could be in in a book let alone an

3074

02:17:47,030 --> 02:17:44,760

opening chapter in a book now I need you

3075

02:17:49,969 --> 02:17:47,040

to explain what you're where you're

3076

02:17:51,410 --> 02:17:49,979

going with this well within the positive

3077

02:17:53,469 --> 02:17:51,420

thinking movement within the new thought

3078

02:17:55,969 --> 02:17:53,479

movement within the law of attraction

3079

02:17:57,919 --> 02:17:55,979

culture people have debates as to

3080

02:18:00,770 --> 02:17:57,929

whether the mind should be used as a

3081

02:18:03,230 --> 02:18:00,780

tool for social justice beneficence

3082

02:18:07,549 --> 02:18:03,240

community building or frankly as a get

3083

02:18:09,709 --> 02:18:07,559

rich tool and the truth is you know I

3084

02:18:11,179 --> 02:18:09,719

really honor personal aspiration I

3085

02:18:13,549 --> 02:18:11,189

really believe in the sacredness of

3086

02:18:14,900 --> 02:18:13,559

individual ambition I think that's

3087

02:18:16,520 --> 02:18:14,910

somebody who wants to start a business

3088

02:18:19,370 --> 02:18:16,530

or somebody who wants to attain

3089

02:18:22,700 --> 02:18:19,380

financial independence is moved very

3090

02:18:25,640 --> 02:18:22,710

often by values that are just as as deep

3091

02:18:27,589 --> 02:18:25,650

and just as generative as as those

3092

02:18:30,080 --> 02:18:27,599

values that that go under the term

3093

02:18:32,419 --> 02:18:30,090

social justice or community building I

3094

02:18:34,429 --> 02:18:32,429

really honor human aspiration and I

3095

02:18:38,360 --> 02:18:34,439

don't think it's contradictory to use

3096

02:18:42,650 --> 02:18:38,370

spiritual or metaphysical ends to as a

3097

02:18:44,570 --> 02:18:42,660

means towards self-expression whether in

3098

02:18:46,070 --> 02:18:44,580

an artistic sense or whether in a

3099

02:18:47,690 --> 02:18:46,080

commercial sense I don't want people to

3100

02:18:49,339 --> 02:18:47,700

feel embarrassed by that I do think we

3101

02:18:51,679 --> 02:18:49,349

are here to be generative we are to be

3102

02:18:55,580 --> 02:18:51,689

productive we are here to build and I

3103

02:18:58,280 --> 02:18:55,590

don't want to draw lines between what is

3104

02:19:00,020 --> 02:18:58,290

sometimes considered a proper spiritual

3105

02:19:02,750 --> 02:19:00,030

goal versus what is sometimes considered

3106

02:19:05,299 --> 02:19:02,760

a consumerist goal you know I think that

3107

02:19:07,040 --> 02:19:05,309

these these lines can become kind of

3108

02:19:10,640 --> 02:19:07,050

artificial they they can become an

3109

02:19:12,740 --> 02:19:10,650

orthodoxy of their own I honor I honor

3110

02:19:15,890 --> 02:19:12,750

the impulse of human attainment I honor

3111

02:19:17,900 --> 02:19:15,900

the impulse of the wish for human

3112

02:19:19,730 --> 02:19:17,910

improvement and self-development and I

3113

02:19:22,790 --> 02:19:19,740

think spirituality can be used for those

3114

02:19:25,940 --> 02:19:22,800

ends okay you can have both you can have

3115

02:19:27,080 --> 02:19:25,950

both absolutely you know if if you go

3116

02:19:32,810 --> 02:19:27,090

and

3117

02:19:36,650 --> 02:19:32,820

your goal is to solve the water issues

3118

02:19:40,070 --> 02:19:36,660

in Africa all right and and you want to

3119

02:19:43,639 --> 02:19:40,080

do that and and and you succeed in

3120

02:19:46,730 --> 02:19:43,649

inventing or solving that issue and you

3121

02:19:50,599 --> 02:19:46,740

get rich off of it wait a minute what's

3122

02:19:53,360 --> 02:19:50,609

what see I don't see it just long as you

3123

02:19:55,730 --> 02:19:53,370

don't change as a person I want to break

3124

02:19:58,130 --> 02:19:55,740

down all these kind of barriers that we

3125

02:20:01,210 --> 02:19:58,140

seek to put up between inner experience

3126
02:20:03,710 --> 02:20:01,220
how to experience personality essence

3127
02:20:06,160 --> 02:20:03,720
self seeking community building these

3128
02:20:09,260 --> 02:20:06,170
things are all sort of one continuous

3129
02:20:12,830 --> 02:20:09,270
sphere of life in a certain sense and

3130
02:20:14,750 --> 02:20:12,840
what's really important to my mind is

3131
02:20:17,120 --> 02:20:14,760
that the individual will come in touch

3132
02:20:20,870 --> 02:20:17,130
with and feel that he or she is moving

3133
02:20:23,750 --> 02:20:20,880
towards some sense of ethical attainment

3134
02:20:26,480 --> 02:20:23,760
and I I do think that the individual

3135
02:20:29,349 --> 02:20:26,490
will never be happy really unless he or

3136
02:20:32,179 --> 02:20:29,359
she feels some sort of progressive

3137
02:20:34,849 --> 02:20:32,189
momentum towards a deep-seated personal

3138
02:20:38,210 --> 02:20:34,859

goal and that could take any number of

3139

02:20:40,190 --> 02:20:38,220

forms have you found your bliss I have

3140

02:20:42,230 --> 02:20:40,200

found my bliss in documenting

3141

02:20:44,210 --> 02:20:42,240

metaphysical experience both in history

3142

02:20:47,300 --> 02:20:44,220

and in practice what you and I are doing

3143

02:20:49,849 --> 02:20:47,310

together on this show is my bliss the

3144

02:20:53,150 --> 02:20:49,859

the issue that I have I want your

3145

02:20:58,160 --> 02:20:53,160

comment on this because your your take

3146

02:21:00,050 --> 02:20:58,170

on religion is infectious so and I I

3147

02:21:02,389 --> 02:21:00,060

seriously suggest that everybody

3148

02:21:05,030 --> 02:21:02,399

listening right now go and chase down

3149

02:21:07,190 --> 02:21:05,040

some of Mitch's presentations online

3150

02:21:10,219 --> 02:21:07,200

there they're unbelievably great to

3151
02:21:17,660 --> 02:21:10,229
watch but that being said what I do have

3152
02:21:22,760 --> 02:21:17,670
issues with is a preacher that needs a

3153
02:21:25,910 --> 02:21:22,770
g5 to fly around the world to see the

3154
02:21:28,160 --> 02:21:25,920
message and he needs your money from

3155
02:21:32,480 --> 02:21:28,170
people that may need their money to eat

3156
02:21:38,161 --> 02:21:32,490
but he needs it from you so he can buy a

3157
02:21:40,980 --> 02:21:38,171
g5 if you are going to need to spread

3158
02:21:44,911 --> 02:21:40,990
the word whatever it is around the world

3159
02:21:49,171 --> 02:21:44,921
I think you can fly coach yeah this

3160
02:21:50,940 --> 02:21:49,181
there's always been this this economy or

3161
02:21:53,491 --> 02:21:50,950
this tension between religion and money

3162
02:21:56,640 --> 02:21:53,501
and today of course the prosperity

3163
02:22:00,511 --> 02:21:56,650

gospel is one of the most popular forms

3164

02:22:02,491 --> 02:22:00,521

of Protestantism and I'm a half-wave

3165

02:22:03,531 --> 02:22:02,501

defender of the prosperity gospel to the

3166

02:22:05,520 --> 02:22:03,541

extent that there are these different

3167

02:22:09,571 --> 02:22:05,530

iterations of it I mean within that

3168

02:22:12,451 --> 02:22:09,581

world you have figures who are nobler

3169

02:22:16,171 --> 02:22:12,461

and you have figures who are kind of

3170

02:22:17,611 --> 02:22:16,181

coarse or cut from a lower cloth and you

3171

02:22:19,591 --> 02:22:17,621

know some some of the people in the

3172

02:22:21,661 --> 02:22:19,601

prosperity gospel world some of the

3173

02:22:24,001 --> 02:22:21,671

ministers in the prosperity gospel world

3174

02:22:26,491 --> 02:22:24,011

they are responsible people they don't

3175

02:22:28,230 --> 02:22:26,501

solicit ruinous sums of money from their

3176

02:22:30,451 --> 02:22:28,240

congregants and the Condry can stick

3177

02:22:32,310 --> 02:22:30,461

around because they feel that they are

3178

02:22:35,461 --> 02:22:32,320

receiving something then you have other

3179

02:22:37,921 --> 02:22:35,471

figures who emphasize a great deal of

3180

02:22:40,081 --> 02:22:37,931

Flash and their message is not one that

3181

02:22:42,841 --> 02:22:40,091

resonates with me I'm not into Benny

3182

02:22:44,821 --> 02:22:42,851

Hinn I'm not into creflo dollar but then

3183

02:22:46,350 --> 02:22:44,831

you have a figure like TD jakes who's

3184

02:22:48,060 --> 02:22:46,360

kind of loosely associated with the

3185

02:22:49,980 --> 02:22:48,070

prosperity gospel or even the dreaded

3186

02:22:51,871 --> 02:22:49,990

Joel Osteen who people make fun of all

3187

02:22:55,381 --> 02:22:51,881

the time but a lot of Joel's advice

3188

02:22:57,451 --> 02:22:55,391

actually I think resonates with people's

3189

02:23:01,711 --> 02:22:57,461

common sense need to find practical

3190

02:23:04,770 --> 02:23:01,721

solutions within religion so I am a

3191

02:23:06,060 --> 02:23:04,780

defender of his basically and I think

3192

02:23:08,220 --> 02:23:06,070

there's just you have a high and low

3193

02:23:09,480 --> 02:23:08,230

within the prosperity gospel world and

3194

02:23:12,091 --> 02:23:09,490

you have some figures who are

3195

02:23:13,890 --> 02:23:12,101

responsible like a TD jakes and some who

3196

02:23:15,720 --> 02:23:13,900

are not like a CREP low dollar so you

3197

02:23:17,581 --> 02:23:15,730

you have to you have to do your shopping

3198

02:23:20,671 --> 02:23:17,591

for religious figures very carefully

3199

02:23:22,171 --> 02:23:20,681

where can everybody get the new book the

3200

02:23:24,720 --> 02:23:22,181

new book is called the miracle Club it

3201

02:23:26,761 --> 02:23:24,730

comes out October 16th you can pre-order

3202

02:23:31,531 --> 02:23:26,771

it wherever you buy books it's going to

3203

02:23:34,321 --> 02:23:31,541

be on digital physical and audio I've

3204

02:23:36,690 --> 02:23:34,331

got the advance copy everybody and I

3205

02:23:39,711 --> 02:23:36,700

have read through it the book is

3206

02:23:42,810 --> 02:23:39,721

seriously really good and I can't

3207

02:23:45,720 --> 02:23:42,820

express enough Mitch that when we talk

3208

02:23:47,761 --> 02:23:45,730

about the power of mind and the changing

3209

02:23:49,680 --> 02:23:47,771

of your own reality and the decisions

3210

02:23:51,660 --> 02:23:49,690

that you can make and change your own

3211

02:23:54,480 --> 02:23:51,670

life these are real

3212

02:23:55,980 --> 02:23:54,490

you know they are real yeah it's the

3213

02:23:57,630 --> 02:23:55,990

most concrete book I've ever written the

3214

02:23:59,910 --> 02:23:57,640

miracle club was my opportunity to

3215

02:24:01,440 --> 02:23:59,920

really come clean with people about the

3216

02:24:04,650 --> 02:24:01,450

philosophies and the techniques that I

3217

02:24:06,900 --> 02:24:04,660

personally follow now really quick you

3218

02:24:08,670 --> 02:24:06,910

know throw a freebie out there and I

3219

02:24:11,460 --> 02:24:08,680

will practice it myself

3220

02:24:14,070 --> 02:24:11,470

oh absolutely for anybody out there that

3221

02:24:16,260 --> 02:24:14,080

that wants to start making these changes

3222

02:24:19,440 --> 02:24:16,270

what you know what's a simple effective

3223

02:24:22,020 --> 02:24:19,450

tool that they could start with today

3224

02:24:24,150 --> 02:24:22,030

here's a really basic tool and a really

3225

02:24:26,760 --> 02:24:24,160

simple tool but it only works if you

3226

02:24:29,219 --> 02:24:26,770

throw yourself into a total passion come

3227

02:24:31,260 --> 02:24:29,229

up with what your definite chief aim is

3228

02:24:33,480 --> 02:24:31,270

in life and mean it and be absolutely

3229

02:24:36,570 --> 02:24:33,490

mature and serious and impassioned about

3230

02:24:38,219 --> 02:24:36,580

it spend time on it ask yourself if a

3231

02:24:41,340 --> 02:24:38,229

genie came to you and said I'm gonna

3232

02:24:42,630 --> 02:24:41,350

grant you a single wish but only on the

3233

02:24:45,210 --> 02:24:42,640

grounds that you tell me the absolute

3234

02:24:46,770 --> 02:24:45,220

truth or you'll lose everything how

3235

02:24:48,600 --> 02:24:46,780

would you respond to that would you be

3236

02:24:50,850 --> 02:24:48,610

able to respond to it because having one

3237

02:24:53,580 --> 02:24:50,860

definite chief aim is an engine of

3238

02:24:55,620 --> 02:24:53,590

tremendous progress in your life don't

3239

02:24:58,050 --> 02:24:55,630

underestimate it it's the closest thing

3240

02:25:00,480 --> 02:24:58,060

that we are given to a kind of magic

3241

02:25:02,190 --> 02:25:00,490

elixir and most people don't do it they

3242

02:25:04,440 --> 02:25:02,200

water down their aims they convince

3243

02:25:07,620 --> 02:25:04,450

themselves they can't have or don't have

3244

02:25:08,310 --> 02:25:07,630

one aim come up with one aim and see

3245

02:25:10,890 --> 02:25:08,320

what happens

3246

02:25:13,590 --> 02:25:10,900

the finding your bliss is an

3247

02:25:16,070 --> 02:25:13,600

extraordinary thing and when you know

3248

02:25:19,770 --> 02:25:16,080

people find themselves and not only

3249

02:25:22,860 --> 02:25:19,780

maybe unhappy or maybe sick all the time

3250

02:25:26,490 --> 02:25:22,870

or just argumentative you know it's not

3251
02:25:28,800 --> 02:25:26,500
about these other things that are around

3252
02:25:32,130 --> 02:25:28,810
you it's because you you're not happy

3253
02:25:34,980 --> 02:25:32,140
you've gotten your bliss you know

3254
02:25:37,950 --> 02:25:34,990
nothing is I think a greater tonic to

3255
02:25:41,219 --> 02:25:37,960
living than a sense of purpose a sense

3256
02:25:43,770 --> 02:25:41,229
of being adrift a feeling of ennui a

3257
02:25:45,719 --> 02:25:43,780
feeling of not knowing what you're

3258
02:25:48,030 --> 02:25:45,729
seeking to accomplish on a given day

3259
02:25:49,710 --> 02:25:48,040
that's unbearable and we cover it up

3260
02:25:52,110 --> 02:25:49,720
with entertainment we cover it up with

3261
02:25:53,700 --> 02:25:52,120
booze and things like that but having a

3262
02:25:56,400 --> 02:25:53,710
sense of what you really want to get

3263
02:25:58,500 --> 02:25:56,410

done is it's an extraordinary tonic to

3264

02:26:00,660 --> 02:25:58,510

living yeah no doubt I can't wait to

3265

02:26:03,160 --> 02:26:00,670

come and hang out with you when you get

3266

02:26:08,890 --> 02:26:03,170

here Los Angeles one last

3267

02:26:13,660 --> 02:26:08,900

one last question ET lands at your house

3268

02:26:16,120 --> 02:26:13,670

yeah and says dude come with us do you

3269

02:26:18,160 --> 02:26:16,130

get on the ship wow what a great

3270

02:26:20,320 --> 02:26:18,170

question the answer is yes I couldn't

3271

02:26:24,310 --> 02:26:20,330

live with myself I couldn't live with

3272

02:26:27,219 --> 02:26:24,320

myself if I if I hadn't taken that that

3273

02:26:29,020 --> 02:26:27,229

step into the unknown I I think that the

3274

02:26:31,270 --> 02:26:29,030

only thing that scares me is the absence

3275

02:26:32,440 --> 02:26:31,280

of an unknown I I would be frightened

3276

02:26:34,420 --> 02:26:32,450

but I would have to say yes because

3277

02:26:36,400 --> 02:26:34,430

nothing is more frightening to me than

3278

02:26:39,850 --> 02:26:36,410

the absence of Vietnam see I told

3279

02:26:41,530 --> 02:26:39,860

everybody you were one of us thank you

3280

02:26:43,510 --> 02:26:41,540

so much man what a great conversation

3281

02:26:45,580 --> 02:26:43,520

now one we've got to get you back and

3282

02:26:48,160 --> 02:26:45,590

once you love to hang out with us do

3283

02:26:50,350 --> 02:26:48,170

some tarot readings love it we didn't

3284

02:26:52,929 --> 02:26:50,360

discuss the Illuminati we didn't go into

3285

02:26:55,510 --> 02:26:52,939

a true occult history going back to

3286

02:26:56,920 --> 02:26:55,520

Egypt and and I know that these are

3287

02:26:59,560 --> 02:26:56,930

things that you're passionate about and

3288

02:27:01,510 --> 02:26:59,570

we'll do it all at another time that's

3289

02:27:02,679 --> 02:27:01,520

great thank you so much enjoy the rest

3290

02:27:04,780 --> 02:27:02,689

of your night out there in New York

3291

02:27:06,610 --> 02:27:04,790

Thank You Mitch great evening enjoy -

3292

02:27:09,520 --> 02:27:06,620

thank you absolutely wonderful

3293

02:27:12,160 --> 02:27:09,530

conversation and it is Mitch Horowitz

3294

02:27:14,469 --> 02:27:12,170

dot-com all of his books are there he's

3295

02:27:16,300 --> 02:27:14,479

got some great videos too as well and

3296

02:27:17,950 --> 02:27:16,310

you can go and check it out the links

3297

02:27:20,280 --> 02:27:17,960

are at Jimmy Church radio.com

3298

02:27:23,230 --> 02:27:20,290

Thank You Mitch have a great thank you a

3299

02:27:25,480 --> 02:27:23,240

great conversation this is fade to black

3300

02:27:27,160 --> 02:27:25,490

I'm gonna take a quick break and when I

3301
02:27:30,740 --> 02:27:27,170
come back I'll go ahead and open up the

3302
02:27:37,310 --> 02:27:30,750
phone lines Mitch Horowitz calm

3303
02:27:53,960 --> 02:27:50,920
[Music]

3304
02:27:58,929 --> 02:27:53,970
box here and you are listening to my boy

3305
02:28:05,810 --> 02:28:02,870
this my popular opinion reading a book

3306
02:28:11,810 --> 02:28:05,820
will not make you smarter

3307
02:28:17,970 --> 02:28:16,110
hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

3308
02:28:20,430 --> 02:28:17,980
year we've experienced more than our

3309
02:28:22,740 --> 02:28:20,440
fair share this is Jimmy Church of fade

3310
02:28:24,750 --> 02:28:22,750
to black and last month I decided to

3311
02:28:27,180 --> 02:28:24,760
make sure my family does not have to

3312
02:28:30,330 --> 02:28:27,190
worry about food should we get caught in

3313
02:28:32,790 --> 02:28:30,340

a real emergency situation introducing

3314

02:28:34,440 --> 02:28:32,800

Humana a healthy storable product that

3315

02:28:36,480 --> 02:28:34,450

tastes so good that you'll want to eat

3316

02:28:38,760 --> 02:28:36,490

it every day instead of just during

3317

02:28:40,980 --> 02:28:38,770

those times of duress all new manna

3318

02:28:44,400 --> 02:28:40,990

products have a 25 year shelf life our

3319

02:28:46,920 --> 02:28:44,410

msg and GMO free no preservatives and

3320

02:28:48,840 --> 02:28:46,930

are made in America with the new manna

3321

02:28:50,430 --> 02:28:48,850

pack in your home you'll be able to

3322

02:28:52,980 --> 02:28:50,440

sleep at night knowing that you

3323

02:28:56,190 --> 02:28:52,990

protected your family not only have I

3324

02:28:58,290 --> 02:28:56,200

tasted and tested I own it now you can

3325

02:29:00,510 --> 02:28:58,300

too just click on the new manna banner

3326
02:29:02,370 --> 02:29:00,520
on Jimmy Church radio.com and use the

3327
02:29:04,770 --> 02:29:02,380
promo code Jimmy when you order in

3328
02:29:06,770 --> 02:29:04,780
addition to a discount we'll send you an

3329
02:29:10,920 --> 02:29:06,780
autograph fade to black t-shirt

3330
02:29:12,960 --> 02:29:10,930
seriously gobekli tepe this is Jimmy

3331
02:29:16,020 --> 02:29:12,970
Church of fade to black and I take life

3332
02:29:19,230 --> 02:29:16,030
change tea supplements every single day

3333
02:29:24,240 --> 02:29:19,240
it's what I do click on their banner add

3334
02:29:26,730 --> 02:29:24,250
Jimmy Church radio calm when you take

3335
02:29:29,280 --> 02:29:26,740
the beans from Central America with

3336
02:29:31,410 --> 02:29:29,290
dashes of indonesian and african mixed

3337
02:29:32,640 --> 02:29:31,420
in and then roast it to the dark side of

3338
02:29:36,260 --> 02:29:32,650

fade to black

3339

02:29:39,270 --> 02:29:36,270

you create the ultimate brew of Fringe

3340

02:29:42,420 --> 02:29:39,280

introducing the fade to black blend from

3341

02:29:45,510 --> 02:29:42,430

River Moon coffee yes River moons

3342

02:29:46,350 --> 02:29:45,520

darkest customized roast was created for

3343

02:29:49,980 --> 02:29:46,360

the love of

3344

02:29:52,500 --> 02:29:49,990

fade to black the alchemy of masterful

3345

02:29:55,740 --> 02:29:52,510

roasting and smoking the beans is in

3346

02:29:59,940 --> 02:29:55,750

every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

3347

02:30:02,280 --> 02:29:59,950

I need my coffee dog deep with distinct

3348

02:30:05,010 --> 02:30:02,290

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3349

02:30:07,410 --> 02:30:05,020

like the bunker leaning further into the

3350

02:30:10,200 --> 02:30:07,420

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3351

02:30:11,969 --> 02:30:10,210

blend from Reber moon coffee

3352

02:30:14,640 --> 02:30:11,979

just click on the banner at Jimmy Church

3353

02:30:18,469 --> 02:30:14,650

radio.com and use the promo code f2b

3354

02:30:20,600 --> 02:30:18,479

blend for 15% off of your order today

3355

02:30:23,850 --> 02:30:20,610

gobekli tepe

3356

02:30:25,830 --> 02:30:23,860

hi folks CBD is the home run hitter for

3357

02:30:27,140 --> 02:30:25,840

health right now why do you ask because

3358

02:30:29,520 --> 02:30:27,150

of what it does for the body

3359

02:30:31,740 --> 02:30:29,530

unfortunately I can't tell you all about

3360

02:30:33,600 --> 02:30:31,750

the benefit you know there's reasons do

3361

02:30:36,120 --> 02:30:33,610

your due diligence and log on to ancient

3362

02:30:38,190 --> 02:30:36,130

life oil calm that's ancient life oil

3363

02:30:40,530 --> 02:30:38,200

calm angel life oil uses organic

3364

02:30:43,140 --> 02:30:40,540

ingredients and is blended in coconut

3365

02:30:46,469 --> 02:30:43,150

oil for some of the best benefits legal

3366

02:30:48,750 --> 02:30:46,479

in 50 states and none psychoactive logon

3367

02:30:52,020 --> 02:30:48,760

to ancient life oil calm that's ancient

3368

02:30:54,330 --> 02:30:52,030

life oil calm this is Jimmy Church of

3369

02:30:57,180 --> 02:30:54,340

fade to black and my family is safe

3370

02:31:00,120 --> 02:30:57,190

because of new mana emergency food

3371

02:31:03,510 --> 02:31:00,130

storage just go to the new mana banner

3372

02:31:08,310 --> 02:31:03,520

at Jimmy Church radio.com promo code

3373

02:31:10,950 --> 02:31:08,320

jimmy 10 are you intrigued by paranormal

3374

02:31:14,610 --> 02:31:10,960

talk radio you love the new paranormal

3375

02:31:16,350 --> 02:31:14,620

radio app from torque stream live you'll

3376

02:31:19,500 --> 02:31:16,360

find a great selection of talk shows

3377

02:31:22,200 --> 02:31:19,510

covering UFOs ghosts strange phenomena

3378

02:31:24,480 --> 02:31:22,210

and much more download the paranormal

3379

02:31:26,100 --> 02:31:24,490

radio app now and start listening to the

3380

02:31:28,110 --> 02:31:26,110

very best in paranormal talk

3381

02:31:29,910 --> 02:31:28,120

entertainment including the network

3382

02:31:32,820 --> 02:31:29,920

you're listening to right now the

3383

02:31:42,350 --> 02:31:32,830

paranormal radio app free in Google Play

3384

02:31:56,610 --> 02:31:46,051

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3385

02:32:01,620 --> 02:31:56,620

born this way k GRA radio.com this is k

3386

02:32:01,630 --> 02:32:13,230

[Music]

3387

02:32:20,530 --> 02:32:16,660

welcome back fade to black army Oh semi

3388

02:32:23,171 --> 02:32:20,540

Church Mitch Horowitz incredible

3389

02:32:25,780 --> 02:32:23,181

conversation and just head over to Mitch

3390

02:32:27,940 --> 02:32:25,790

Horowitz calm the links are over at

3391

02:32:30,700 --> 02:32:27,950

Jimmy Church radio calm and he's got

3392

02:32:34,091 --> 02:32:30,710

some great videos up there as well as

3393

02:32:35,470 --> 02:32:34,101

all of his books and you've got to go

3394

02:32:37,270 --> 02:32:35,480

and check Mitch out and if you're gonna

3395

02:32:40,211 --> 02:32:37,280

be in Los Angeles he's going to be doing

3396

02:32:43,720 --> 02:32:40,221

five different engagements over a three

3397

02:32:46,990 --> 02:32:43,730

or four days and just go to his Twitter

3398

02:32:49,301 --> 02:32:47,000

feed at Mitch Horowitz it's right there

3399

02:32:52,990 --> 02:32:49,311

and and come and hang out we're

3400

02:32:54,850 --> 02:32:53,000

definitely gonna make our way over to

3401
02:32:58,450 --> 02:32:54,860
hang out with Mitch when he gets here

3402
02:33:00,370 --> 02:32:58,460
later on in October and with that I've

3403
02:33:02,620 --> 02:33:00,380
got the phone lines open and if you're

3404
02:33:04,660 --> 02:33:02,630
on hold I'll get to you three two three

3405
02:33:07,780 --> 02:33:04,670
eight two five five zero four or five or

3406
02:33:11,620 --> 02:33:07,790
three two three seven two seven five

3407
02:33:14,020 --> 02:33:11,630
nine six nine five or eight one eight

3408
02:33:15,930 --> 02:33:14,030
nine two one six nine twenty nine okay

3409
02:33:22,660 --> 02:33:15,940
and I'll get to that in just a second

3410
02:33:25,291 --> 02:33:22,670
also I've got a new TV series that it's

3411
02:33:28,660 --> 02:33:25,301
freaking me out and blowing my mind and

3412
02:33:32,940 --> 02:33:28,670
it's called maniac and it stars Emma

3413
02:33:38,940 --> 02:33:32,950

Stone and and Jonah Hill now

3414

02:33:41,950 --> 02:33:38,950

don't don't let the title of this series

3415

02:33:46,570 --> 02:33:41,960

keep you from checking it out it's

3416

02:33:50,110 --> 02:33:46,580

called maniac and the you know me I'm

3417

02:33:52,961 --> 02:33:50,120

all about the visuals the editing the

3418

02:33:55,360 --> 02:33:52,971

production I've got very very high

3419

02:33:59,320 --> 02:33:55,370

standards when it comes to stuff that

3420

02:34:01,360 --> 02:33:59,330

that I watch and of course the script

3421

02:34:05,261 --> 02:34:01,370

and the story come into play here but

3422

02:34:05,921 --> 02:34:05,271

it's it's got to be visually there too

3423

02:34:12,131 --> 02:34:05,931

as well

3424

02:34:13,810 --> 02:34:12,141

this series is insane and what they have

3425

02:34:17,881 --> 02:34:13,820

done now you're gonna go check it out

3426
02:34:20,230 --> 02:34:17,891
you need to it's on Netflix and the

3427
02:34:24,251 --> 02:34:20,240
first episode I'm not going to give

3428
02:34:26,719 --> 02:34:24,261
anything away but the first episode and

3429
02:34:29,429 --> 02:34:26,729
then and then it goes

3430
02:34:33,450 --> 02:34:29,439
backwards but anyway the first episode

3431
02:34:36,269 --> 02:34:33,460
will flip you out and lay things out for

3432
02:34:39,660 --> 02:34:36,279
you in a correct way and then now look

3433
02:34:42,149 --> 02:34:39,670
I'm only a few episodes in okay I don't

3434
02:34:44,820 --> 02:34:42,159
have the time to binge like I need to on

3435
02:34:47,840 --> 02:34:44,830
this on this series but I'm telling you

3436
02:34:51,960 --> 02:34:47,850
right now maniac

3437
02:34:57,120 --> 02:34:51,970
okay maniac I Netflix go and check it

3438
02:34:59,429 --> 02:34:57,130

out absolutely insane insane insane it

3439

02:35:01,200 --> 02:34:59,439

is that good not good let's go to the

3440

02:35:05,010 --> 02:35:01,210

phones hi you're live on fade to black

3441

02:35:08,639 --> 02:35:05,020

who's calling from Sacramento hi Deb how

3442

02:35:10,800 --> 02:35:08,649

are you good Jimmy good show tonight hey

3443

02:35:14,969 --> 02:35:10,810

I heard you say earlier that I thought

3444

02:35:16,710 --> 02:35:14,979

you said you said you were five six when

3445

02:35:18,330 --> 02:35:16,720

I don't think you're talking about your

3446

02:35:25,260 --> 02:35:18,340

height when you guys are talking did you

3447

02:35:27,330 --> 02:35:25,270

just turn 56 yeah no 55 and that's

3448

02:35:30,030 --> 02:35:27,340

getting that's getting ahead of myself a

3449

02:35:34,050 --> 02:35:30,040

little bit I won't be my birthday's not

3450

02:35:36,389 --> 02:35:34,060

for two weeks okay for some reason I

3451

02:35:38,969 --> 02:35:36,399

thought you said five six and I thought

3452

02:35:43,950 --> 02:35:38,979

that's weird I thought he was 54 so that

3453

02:35:46,349 --> 02:35:43,960

it right now be 50 I'll be 55 in in a

3454

02:35:52,700 --> 02:35:46,359

couple of weeks and so there you go but

3455

02:35:55,920 --> 02:35:52,710

thank you for pointing happy belated

3456

02:35:58,320 --> 02:35:55,930

we'll get to that it's everybody knows

3457

02:36:01,950 --> 02:35:58,330

October 10th no big deal have you seen

3458

02:36:03,210 --> 02:36:01,960

maniac have you seen this new show no

3459

02:36:05,130 --> 02:36:03,220

but I'm gonna check it out because

3460

02:36:07,500 --> 02:36:05,140

usually when you recommend something and

3461

02:36:07,979 --> 02:36:07,510

I watch it it's like yep I'm glad I went

3462

02:36:10,349 --> 02:36:07,989

and did that

3463

02:36:13,920 --> 02:36:10,359

this is one of those things this is one

3464

02:36:18,570 --> 02:36:13,930

of those okay look this is the deal this

3465

02:36:21,000 --> 02:36:18,580

is you need you need to bring your

3466

02:36:25,260 --> 02:36:21,010

intellect okay you got to bring that

3467

02:36:27,389 --> 02:36:25,270

that this is not a fluff thing okay this

3468

02:36:29,880 --> 02:36:27,399

is something else this is you know this

3469

02:36:32,790 --> 02:36:29,890

is some serious you've got to to focus

3470

02:36:35,130 --> 02:36:32,800

and concentrate but out of the gate and

3471

02:36:38,070 --> 02:36:35,140

you know it in in like three minutes

3472

02:36:39,400 --> 02:36:38,080

four minutes five minutes that visually

3473

02:36:41,560 --> 02:36:39,410

it's stunning

3474

02:36:45,070 --> 02:36:41,570

there's editing production thought

3475

02:36:48,250 --> 02:36:45,080

everything is is in this write this like

3476

02:36:50,679 --> 02:36:48,260

a serious thing and and by the time you

3477

02:36:53,440 --> 02:36:50,689

get done with the first episode you're

3478

02:36:56,440 --> 02:36:53,450

like okay alright the this is this is

3479

02:36:59,620 --> 02:36:56,450

correct this is well done so I'm just

3480

02:37:02,469 --> 02:36:59,630

telling you the name maniac is like why

3481

02:37:05,550 --> 02:37:02,479

did they do that because it has nothing

3482

02:37:08,350 --> 02:37:05,560

to do with this is not some slash or

3483

02:37:10,780 --> 02:37:08,360

crazy no no this is there's something

3484

02:37:14,290 --> 02:37:10,790

else going on here but anyway I've

3485

02:37:17,560 --> 02:37:14,300

always enjoyed Emma Stone and she's just

3486

02:37:19,660 --> 02:37:17,570

great in this and it's it's and then see

3487

02:37:24,520 --> 02:37:19,670

this is the other thing you go Jonah

3488

02:37:28,179 --> 02:37:24,530

Hill right oh man why okay but no no no

3489

02:37:33,010 --> 02:37:28,189

no no no no no they just just just get

3490

02:37:34,000 --> 02:37:33,020

ready to go it's really well done okay

3491

02:37:38,380 --> 02:37:34,010

okay

3492

02:37:40,240 --> 02:37:38,390

I let you know I got a hold of my pilot

3493

02:37:42,190 --> 02:37:40,250

friend again oh yeah we can actually I

3494

02:37:43,750 --> 02:37:42,200

did before I actually did last week

3495

02:37:44,860 --> 02:37:43,760

after we talked and I kept trying to get

3496

02:37:47,830 --> 02:37:44,870

through failure night and I couldn't

3497

02:37:48,370 --> 02:37:47,840

belong the lines were crazy but before I

3498

02:37:50,679 --> 02:37:48,380

go there

3499

02:37:52,389 --> 02:37:50,689

you mentioned Jacques Vallee before and

3500

02:37:54,130 --> 02:37:52,399

so I researched him I had heard the name

3501
02:37:56,620 --> 02:37:54,140
and I looked him up and when you look at

3502
02:38:00,429 --> 02:37:56,630
him in his eyes he looks like if you go

3503
02:38:02,560 --> 02:38:00,439
to the movie ET that commercial for it

3504
02:38:05,889 --> 02:38:02,570
or whatever and you look at et's eyes

3505
02:38:11,969 --> 02:38:05,899
you know the kids version of ET he looks

3506
02:38:20,860 --> 02:38:18,540
it's crazy looking well there is okay

3507
02:38:22,300 --> 02:38:20,870
we'll get back to that in a second I

3508
02:38:25,540 --> 02:38:22,310
don't want this to get away from me

3509
02:38:28,510 --> 02:38:25,550
Gabriel Byrne is in this series Sally

3510
02:38:32,110 --> 02:38:28,520
Field is in the series and Justin

3511
02:38:34,090 --> 02:38:32,120
Theroux one of my favorite actors out

3512
02:38:36,280 --> 02:38:34,100
there you know Gabriel Byrne right one

3513
02:38:38,620 --> 02:38:36,290

of the greatest ever that has ever

3514

02:38:41,679 --> 02:38:38,630

graced any screen but that's the level

3515

02:38:44,200 --> 02:38:41,689

of what is happening here but Justin

3516

02:38:47,770 --> 02:38:44,210

Theroux just just amazing Sally Field

3517

02:38:49,090 --> 02:38:47,780

right I mean how so everybody just needs

3518

02:38:52,510 --> 02:38:49,100

to go and check this out there's a very

3519

02:38:58,029 --> 02:38:52,520

very amazing series maniac

3520

02:38:59,949 --> 02:38:58,039

now back to jock Valley there is okay

3521

02:39:03,550 --> 02:38:59,959

there everybody's listening live right

3522

02:39:08,349 --> 02:39:03,560

now but for those that are gonna listen

3523

02:39:11,920 --> 02:39:08,359

later in in the archives Jacques Tali

3524

02:39:17,079 --> 02:39:11,930

made a series of interviews now I

3525

02:39:21,429 --> 02:39:17,089

believe it was with a university out of

3526

02:39:24,849 --> 02:39:21,439

San Francisco in the 80s and it looks

3527

02:39:28,239 --> 02:39:24,859

like so just go and and and check this

3528

02:39:32,800 --> 02:39:28,249

out and it was with I want to say the

3529

02:39:34,510 --> 02:39:32,810

professor's name was dr. love LOV e

3530

02:39:37,689 --> 02:39:34,520

again I could be wrong

3531

02:39:40,139 --> 02:39:37,699

I've watched him so many times but go

3532

02:39:44,409 --> 02:39:40,149

back and watch these and it's almost

3533

02:39:47,439 --> 02:39:44,419

public access television so you've got a

3534

02:39:51,130 --> 02:39:47,449

couple of chairs with a plant in the

3535

02:39:54,249 --> 02:39:51,140

middle right see you know stuff in the

3536

02:39:56,349 --> 02:39:54,259

background no set no nothing and it

3537

02:39:59,099 --> 02:39:56,359

looks like public access television

3538

02:40:02,439 --> 02:39:59,109

which it might have been I'm not so sure

3539

02:40:05,699 --> 02:40:02,449

but go back and there's a series and I

3540

02:40:09,010 --> 02:40:05,709

think they did probably six or ten

3541

02:40:10,689 --> 02:40:09,020

episodes we'll go back and watch these

3542

02:40:13,149 --> 02:40:10,699

first off the questions are really good

3543

02:40:16,329 --> 02:40:13,159

and dr. love whatever his name is is

3544

02:40:18,279 --> 02:40:16,339

really really really good but that's not

3545

02:40:20,469 --> 02:40:18,289

the point and you need to go watch it

3546

02:40:24,010 --> 02:40:20,479

because of Jacques Vallee and they're

3547

02:40:27,579 --> 02:40:24,020

incredible but the camera catches

3548

02:40:31,359 --> 02:40:27,589

Jacques in in these close-ups and you

3549

02:40:34,809 --> 02:40:31,369

get a chance to look in his eyes and so

3550

02:40:38,369 --> 02:40:34,819

when I say today that he's an et right

3551

02:40:42,159 --> 02:40:38,379

and I say it in jest I got all of that

3552

02:40:43,929 --> 02:40:42,169

from that public access interview series

3553

02:40:48,969 --> 02:40:43,939

that they did in the 80s and this is

3554

02:40:52,029 --> 02:40:48,979

probably 81 82 83 go and watch those

3555

02:40:56,769 --> 02:40:52,039

it's an incredible series and and go and

3556

02:40:58,749 --> 02:40:56,779

watch that and and don't tell me that

3557

02:41:01,809 --> 02:40:58,759

he's not an et because you can't do it

3558

02:41:03,819 --> 02:41:01,819

because he is and I said it to Jacque I

3559

02:41:05,380 --> 02:41:03,829

said it to him I wait you know I had an

3560

02:41:07,809 --> 02:41:05,390

opportunity to hang out with him

3561

02:41:10,059 --> 02:41:07,819

couple of times and contacting the

3562

02:41:12,429 --> 02:41:10,069

desert a couple of years ago and I asked

3563

02:41:14,920 --> 02:41:12,439

him about those series and I told him

3564

02:41:17,439 --> 02:41:14,930

about his eyes back then and he just

3565

02:41:21,820 --> 02:41:17,449

laughed about it but if you get a chance

3566

02:41:23,860 --> 02:41:21,830

just go and and and seek out that series

3567

02:41:27,610 --> 02:41:23,870

that that he did back then in the 80s

3568

02:41:38,710 --> 02:41:27,620

okay so would you think about Barry

3569

02:41:41,370 --> 02:41:38,720

Barry Barry Horowitz Mitch Horowitz

3570

02:41:45,280 --> 02:41:41,380

would you think about that a view

3571

02:41:49,599 --> 02:41:45,290

followed Mitch in the past I've never

3572

02:41:51,550 --> 02:41:49,609

heard of him I haven't and so I'm going

3573

02:41:53,080 --> 02:41:51,560

to check out his website because you

3574

02:41:55,630 --> 02:41:53,090

know if he does readings and all that

3575

02:41:57,070 --> 02:41:55,640

stuff that really interests me and I'm

3576

02:41:58,570 --> 02:41:57,080

not I've never really been into the

3577

02:42:00,040 --> 02:41:58,580

tarot cards either so everything you

3578

02:42:02,229 --> 02:42:00,050

guys are talking about was I was just

3579

02:42:03,670 --> 02:42:02,239

trying to pay attention and visualize

3580

02:42:06,240 --> 02:42:03,680

everything and guys are talking about

3581

02:42:08,889 --> 02:42:06,250

because yeah I've never been into Tarot

3582

02:42:10,540 --> 02:42:08,899

so just kind of listening trying to

3583

02:42:12,219 --> 02:42:10,550

learn you know what y'all are talking

3584

02:42:14,590 --> 02:42:12,229

about all right so we got all of that

3585

02:42:17,800 --> 02:42:14,600

out of the way what's up with your pilot

3586

02:42:19,840 --> 02:42:17,810

friend okay so do going back to the

3587

02:42:22,479 --> 02:42:19,850

conversation we had last week where he

3588

02:42:24,610 --> 02:42:22,489

basically suggested you know that if

3589

02:42:26,110 --> 02:42:24,620

they're turning off telescopes it's

3590

02:42:29,170 --> 02:42:26,120

because they don't want us to see what's

3591

02:42:30,790 --> 02:42:29,180

up there and what if the technology went

3592

02:42:33,160 --> 02:42:30,800

down and then we'd be able to see stuff

3593

02:42:34,929 --> 02:42:33,170

so I grilled him for like half an hour

3594

02:42:37,269 --> 02:42:34,939

I'm amazed you know that he put up with

3595

02:42:39,790 --> 02:42:37,279

it and finally he said okay Debbie he

3596

02:42:41,530 --> 02:42:39,800

says everyone you know who's into this

3597

02:42:43,960 --> 02:42:41,540

stuff believes there's a secret space

3598

02:42:45,969 --> 02:42:43,970

force it's pretty widely known out there

3599

02:42:48,969 --> 02:42:45,979

he says am i implying that there's

3600

02:42:51,280 --> 02:42:48,979

something to keep us from seeing it yes

3601
02:42:53,349 --> 02:42:51,290
I am implying that and then he said so

3602
02:42:55,780 --> 02:42:53,359
if you want to talk conspiracy I said

3603
02:42:57,219 --> 02:42:55,790
well no this isn't a conspiracy topic he

3604
02:42:58,570 --> 02:42:57,229
could goes well let me let me just add

3605
02:43:01,149 --> 02:42:58,580
something under this because we just had

3606
02:43:03,760 --> 02:43:01,159
an anniversary of 9/11 he says and as a

3607
02:43:06,519 --> 02:43:03,770
pilot I can tell you a steel plane

3608
02:43:08,920 --> 02:43:06,529
cannot penetrate the Twin Towers and

3609
02:43:11,080 --> 02:43:08,930
it's just amazing to me how gullible and

3610
02:43:13,990 --> 02:43:11,090
stupid the public is just because they

3611
02:43:16,269 --> 02:43:14,000
see it on TV he says and that's all I'm

3612
02:43:18,040 --> 02:43:16,279
gonna say about that one too and I'm

3613
02:43:19,001 --> 02:43:18,050

like no you can't just say that and he

3614

02:43:20,591 --> 02:43:19,011

goes well you

3615

02:43:22,571 --> 02:43:20,601

you see all the stuff on YouTube you've

3616

02:43:24,671 --> 02:43:22,581

done the research he goes keep just keep

3617

02:43:26,861 --> 02:43:24,681

research and goes I don't have all the

3618

02:43:29,321 --> 02:43:26,871

answers I don't know he goes I just know

3619

02:43:31,661 --> 02:43:29,331

as a pilot I never heard of a plane that

3620

02:43:36,041 --> 02:43:31,671

can penetrate between towers he says

3621

02:43:39,761 --> 02:43:36,051

it's just it's ridiculous wait a minute

3622

02:43:42,581 --> 02:43:39,771

here even understand what he's

3623

02:43:45,191 --> 02:43:42,591

suggesting what does he suggest you be

3624

02:43:47,861 --> 02:43:45,201

suggesting that a plane the material in

3625

02:43:51,281 --> 02:43:47,871

the way a plane is built is not strong

3626
02:43:52,751 --> 02:43:51,291
enough to fly into the building if you

3627
02:43:55,270 --> 02:43:52,761
look at the videos it looks like it's

3628
02:43:57,011 --> 02:43:55,280
just cut through those towers like

3629
02:43:58,991 --> 02:43:57,021
butter it just slice it gives a wing

3630
02:44:01,001 --> 02:43:59,001
would break off something would break it

3631
02:44:04,991 --> 02:44:01,011
wouldn't just glide right into it and

3632
02:44:06,881 --> 02:44:05,001
then explode the way it did and he goes

3633
02:44:09,341 --> 02:44:06,891
look at the videos look at what you're

3634
02:44:11,201 --> 02:44:09,351
looking at he says you know I just he

3635
02:44:13,390 --> 02:44:11,211
says it's just an aegyo but what do you

3636
02:44:15,970 --> 02:44:13,400
think it was good I don't know it was he

3637
02:44:18,041 --> 02:44:15,980
goes maybe it was you know he goes I

3638
02:44:21,310 --> 02:44:18,051

can't elaborate cuz I don't know he goes

3639

02:44:23,321 --> 02:44:21,320

but you know maybe it was a drone with a

3640

02:44:25,421 --> 02:44:23,331

wings on it I don't know what they built

3641

02:44:27,821 --> 02:44:25,431

what they put in those towers he says

3642

02:44:30,281 --> 02:44:27,831

but I just you know the whole collapsing

3643

02:44:32,140 --> 02:44:30,291

whole bit he says it's just bull crap

3644

02:44:34,180 --> 02:44:32,150

he says if you want to you know talk

3645

02:44:35,560 --> 02:44:34,190

about can I said I don't want to talk

3646

02:44:37,600 --> 02:44:35,570

about conspiracy I want to hear what

3647

02:44:39,251 --> 02:44:37,610

you're saying you know right he was

3648

02:44:41,321 --> 02:44:39,261

employing the Strongs not he doesn't

3649

02:44:43,600 --> 02:44:41,331

please tell me flout saying a plane is

3650

02:44:45,821 --> 02:44:43,610

not strong enough to go through a

3651
02:44:49,091 --> 02:44:45,831
building to penetrate a building like

3652
02:44:51,371 --> 02:44:49,101
that a commercial airliner is not strong

3653
02:44:53,171 --> 02:44:51,381
enough to do that he says it goes go to

3654
02:44:55,301 --> 02:44:53,181
youtube and look at the way the planes

3655
02:44:57,970 --> 02:44:55,311
crash on the ground how they fall apart

3656
02:45:00,341 --> 02:44:57,980
and you're going to tell me that a plane

3657
02:45:02,850 --> 02:45:00,351
was able to just go through the building

3658
02:45:05,770 --> 02:45:02,860
like that without breaking apart

3659
02:45:07,901 --> 02:45:05,780
anyways in fact until it gets in there

3660
02:45:11,981 --> 02:45:07,911
and then it blows up because come on you

3661
02:45:14,491 --> 02:45:11,991
know well Deb all of that is interesting

3662
02:45:17,921 --> 02:45:14,501
to think about but then there's the

3663
02:45:21,941 --> 02:45:17,931

simple question of physics and weight

3664

02:45:23,770 --> 02:45:21,951

ratios in that if you have and I'm going

3665

02:45:27,520 --> 02:45:23,780

to talk something very basic and very

3666

02:45:29,650 --> 02:45:27,530

simple but if you have a car and you're

3667

02:45:33,310 --> 02:45:29,660

in a parking lot and

3668

02:45:37,930 --> 02:45:33,320

you're driving at two miles an hour and

3669

02:45:41,920 --> 02:45:37,940

you hit a pole you may not damage the

3670

02:45:44,761 --> 02:45:41,930

car you hit that pole at 50 miles an

3671

02:45:48,310 --> 02:45:44,771

hour and there's going to be some damage

3672

02:45:56,920 --> 02:45:48,320

now if you have something that is a

3673

02:45:58,330 --> 02:45:56,930

movable object let's say you set up it

3674

02:46:01,180 --> 02:45:58,340

doesn't even matter

3675

02:46:03,460 --> 02:46:01,190

something light that can move a bicycle

3676

02:46:06,011 --> 02:46:03,470

a baseball bat you base it you set it up

3677

02:46:07,900 --> 02:46:06,021

on the and you hit that at 1 mile an

3678

02:46:11,410 --> 02:46:07,910

hour it just falls over but if you hit

3679

02:46:13,690 --> 02:46:11,420

that at 50 miles an hour or 100 miles an

3680

02:46:17,500 --> 02:46:13,700

hour you've got something that cannot

3681

02:46:21,011 --> 02:46:17,510

normally damage a car creating extreme

3682

02:46:23,920 --> 02:46:21,021

damage and it's in now if we're talking

3683

02:46:26,440 --> 02:46:23,930

about 200 miles an hour 250 miles an

3684

02:46:30,341 --> 02:46:26,450

hour this plane that normally right

3685

02:46:32,410 --> 02:46:30,351

would crumple when it hits something but

3686

02:46:34,091 --> 02:46:32,420

you're you're now going at that kind of

3687

02:46:38,310 --> 02:46:34,101

force going into the side of the Bene

3688

02:46:41,440 --> 02:46:38,320

you know I don't know I don't it's I

3689

02:46:44,710 --> 02:46:41,450

don't know kinetic energy at those

3690

02:46:48,430 --> 02:46:44,720

speeds can cause a lot of damage that's

3691

02:46:52,810 --> 02:46:48,440

that's just me I don't know I don't know

3692

02:46:54,490 --> 02:46:52,820

the the pennant well the Pentagon on the

3693

02:46:56,530 --> 02:46:54,500

other hand where there isn't any winged

3694

02:46:59,650 --> 02:46:56,540

marks on the sides of the hole or

3695

02:47:04,570 --> 02:46:59,660

nothing really obviously out there where

3696

02:47:07,060 --> 02:47:04,580

I that I I question what what the issues

3697

02:47:08,770 --> 02:47:07,070

are there but you know I really don't

3698

02:47:12,160 --> 02:47:08,780

know but when we're talking about the

3699

02:47:13,680 --> 02:47:12,170

side of the of the World Trade Center if

3700

02:47:17,950 --> 02:47:13,690

we're getting into something else

3701
02:47:19,900 --> 02:47:17,960
conceptually a hologram or as some other

3702
02:47:22,360 --> 02:47:19,910
type of plane made out of another type

3703
02:47:24,511 --> 02:47:22,370
of material which this pilot is

3704
02:47:27,250 --> 02:47:24,521
suggesting I don't know we're getting

3705
02:47:29,230 --> 02:47:27,260
we're getting way out there in

3706
02:47:32,051 --> 02:47:29,240
conspiracy theories unless he knows

3707
02:47:33,160 --> 02:47:32,061
something that we don't but I don't know

3708
02:47:34,930 --> 02:47:33,170
Tim yeah

3709
02:47:36,790 --> 02:47:34,940
well and the other point he brought up

3710
02:47:40,690 --> 02:47:36,800
to me and I asked him because I had just

3711
02:47:42,370 --> 02:47:40,700
gone back on 9/11 matter of fact it was

3712
02:47:43,550 --> 02:47:42,380
the night of it was one of these nights

3713
02:47:45,290 --> 02:47:43,560

recently

3714

02:47:47,780 --> 02:47:45,300

and Mike Beres name came up and I

3715

02:47:49,099 --> 02:47:47,790

remember something coming up where one

3716

02:47:50,960 --> 02:47:49,109

time I heard you guys say just don't

3717

02:47:54,080 --> 02:47:50,970

talk about 9/11 so I went back and I

3718

02:47:55,819 --> 02:47:54,090

found the anniversary episode from 2014

3719

02:47:57,859 --> 02:47:55,829

a fade to black where Mike be recalled

3720

02:47:59,689 --> 02:47:57,869

in the show and he went at it with your

3721

02:48:01,609 --> 02:47:59,699

callers and so I listened to that whole

3722

02:48:03,889 --> 02:48:01,619

thing and I listened to it before I

3723

02:48:05,809 --> 02:48:03,899

talked to my friend and I brought up the

3724

02:48:08,870 --> 02:48:05,819

topic that some of the guys were saying

3725

02:48:11,210 --> 02:48:08,880

about the error ratio and being that low

3726

02:48:13,219 --> 02:48:11,220

in the air and at the plan that the

3727

02:48:14,899 --> 02:48:13,229

plane wouldn't be able to even fly that

3728

02:48:17,330 --> 02:48:14,909

low and I asked him about that goes it's

3729

02:48:19,189 --> 02:48:17,340

absolutely right because it would have

3730

02:48:21,530 --> 02:48:19,199

gone down it couldn't have maintained it

3731

02:48:23,479 --> 02:48:21,540

I go what about coming from up high and

3732

02:48:25,819 --> 02:48:23,489

then diving down he goes there's no way

3733

02:48:28,429 --> 02:48:25,829

a pilot would be able to do that it goes

3734

02:48:30,139 --> 02:48:28,439

even if it was remotely controlled the

3735

02:48:32,179 --> 02:48:30,149

plane was remotely controlled and it was

3736

02:48:34,069 --> 02:48:32,189

precise flying because the engines

3737

02:48:37,069 --> 02:48:34,079

aren't built that way weren't being able

3738

02:48:39,080 --> 02:48:37,079

to maintain that kind of airspeed at

3739

02:48:40,670 --> 02:48:39,090

that low of an altitude and go through

3740

02:48:43,309 --> 02:48:40,680

the building that's what he said he and

3741

02:48:44,780 --> 02:48:43,319

he believes that so again you know who

3742

02:48:46,609 --> 02:48:44,790

knows he says I mean I don't know this

3743

02:48:48,410 --> 02:48:46,619

is just what I know from being a pilot

3744

02:48:50,330 --> 02:48:48,420

all these years and what I understand he

3745

02:48:53,179 --> 02:48:50,340

goes if it's advanced craft or something

3746

02:48:55,219 --> 02:48:53,189

crazy that they use then they managed it

3747

02:48:57,710 --> 02:48:55,229

somehow but I know from my experience

3748

02:48:59,599 --> 02:48:57,720

you're saying that just he was pretty

3749

02:49:01,910 --> 02:48:59,609

open to talking about 9/11 because it's

3750

02:49:05,540 --> 02:49:01,920

been so long no what about I want to go

3751

02:49:08,660 --> 02:49:05,550

back to this space force what were his

3752

02:49:10,340 --> 02:49:08,670

comments on that okay so comments from

3753

02:49:12,200 --> 02:49:10,350

that were you know I think everyone

3754

02:49:14,120 --> 02:49:12,210

generally now that Trump's coming out

3755

02:49:16,460 --> 02:49:14,130

and saying there's going to be a space

3756

02:49:18,979 --> 02:49:16,470

for us he says I think the general

3757

02:49:21,769 --> 02:49:18,989

consensus is if it were divulged there's

3758

02:49:24,109 --> 02:49:21,779

a there's a secret you know technology

3759

02:49:25,969 --> 02:49:24,119

space force that we've had for years he

3760

02:49:27,889 --> 02:49:25,979

says which are always talking about he

3761

02:49:29,960 --> 02:49:27,899

goes I don't think it would be that wild

3762

02:49:32,359 --> 02:49:29,970

to suppose of that stuff exists so let's

3763

02:49:34,189 --> 02:49:32,369

just say that that generally exists he

3764

02:49:37,069 --> 02:49:34,199

says then yeah is there stuff up there

3765

02:49:38,540 --> 02:49:37,079

protecting you know and I keep saying

3766

02:49:41,599 --> 02:49:38,550

the word protecting that's the wrong one

3767

02:49:44,059 --> 02:49:41,609

keeping us from seeing it technology

3768

02:49:45,950 --> 02:49:44,069

gives then yeah there isn't something in

3769

02:49:48,620 --> 02:49:45,960

place keeping the earth from seeing it

3770

02:49:50,330 --> 02:49:48,630

sure if it's up there I said well are

3771

02:49:52,250 --> 02:49:50,340

you verifying that it's up there he says

3772

02:49:54,139 --> 02:49:52,260

yeah that's the kind of thing you know

3773

02:49:55,760 --> 02:49:54,149

that you have to suppose a few do you

3774

02:49:57,230 --> 02:49:55,770

believe it exists I said yeah I believe

3775

02:49:59,540 --> 02:49:57,240

there's advanced technology

3776

02:50:03,140 --> 02:49:59,550

a little there you go he says it's not

3777

02:50:05,030 --> 02:50:03,150

impossible to imagine that exists if it

3778

02:50:07,011 --> 02:50:05,040

exists and they don't want us to see it

3779

02:50:09,830 --> 02:50:07,021

then there's going to be something in

3780

02:50:12,711 --> 02:50:09,840

place for that yeah and so he kind of

3781

02:50:14,780 --> 02:50:12,721

admitted it without you know it was his

3782

02:50:17,211 --> 02:50:14,790

way of confirming it without saying yeah

3783

02:50:20,480 --> 02:50:17,221

I'm absolutely sure of it or I'm saying

3784

02:50:23,480 --> 02:50:20,490

yes but it was a generalization of you

3785

02:50:25,881 --> 02:50:23,490

know say well you know but it's not it's

3786

02:50:29,320 --> 02:50:25,891

not ridiculous to assume that that's in

3787

02:50:31,970 --> 02:50:29,330

place and that it does exist yeah today

3788

02:50:35,570 --> 02:50:31,980

ideally today I did an interview with

3789

02:50:37,881 --> 02:50:35,580

ransom Godwin who went up and shot that

3790

02:50:39,860 --> 02:50:37,891

video at the solar observatory I don't

3791

02:50:43,610 --> 02:50:39,870

know if it's gotten posted yet but but

3792

02:50:46,940 --> 02:50:43,620

I'd and in that conversation I had with

3793

02:50:52,301 --> 02:50:46,950

him today there's one there's one point

3794

02:50:58,700 --> 02:50:52,311

that I just can't get my head around and

3795

02:51:01,520 --> 02:50:58,710

that is the evacuation the uprooting of

3796

02:51:04,910 --> 02:51:01,530

families and employees vacating

3797

02:51:06,921 --> 02:51:04,920

everything forcing them to leave not

3798

02:51:09,171 --> 02:51:06,931

telling the law enforcement what is

3799

02:51:16,060 --> 02:51:09,181

going on putting up police tape across

3800

02:51:20,091 --> 02:51:16,070

their boarding houses and then allowing

3801
02:51:23,841 --> 02:51:20,101
ransom and others to go up there

3802
02:51:27,020 --> 02:51:23,851
walk around videotape but wait a minute

3803
02:51:29,720 --> 02:51:27,030
they just evacuated right and now

3804
02:51:31,310 --> 02:51:29,730
they're allowing anybody to just go up

3805
02:51:33,530 --> 02:51:31,320
there and to videotape the sheriff

3806
02:51:35,750 --> 02:51:33,540
didn't stop anybody they didn't have any

3807
02:51:37,970 --> 02:51:35,760
security up there but it was important

3808
02:51:40,660 --> 02:51:37,980
enough to evacuate everybody to get out

3809
02:51:46,091 --> 02:51:40,670
of there and this is that there's that

3810
02:51:50,690 --> 02:51:46,101
but that apparently they want us to

3811
02:51:55,720 --> 02:51:50,700
believe that it was child pornography

3812
02:51:58,250 --> 02:51:55,730
now when when I take that as a whole

3813
02:52:01,580 --> 02:51:58,260

right and I just look at the whole big

3814

02:52:07,430 --> 02:52:01,590

picture and that child pornography the

3815

02:52:08,000 --> 02:52:07,440

FBI that is why the the University that

3816

02:52:10,849 --> 02:52:08,010

runs the

3817

02:52:14,450 --> 02:52:10,859

program up there hora thought that it

3818

02:52:17,420 --> 02:52:14,460

was so important that child pornography

3819

02:52:19,429 --> 02:52:17,430

was a threat which it is but a physical

3820

02:52:22,250 --> 02:52:19,439

threat that you have to bring in the FBI

3821

02:52:26,110 --> 02:52:22,260

Blackhawk helicopters evacuate the

3822

02:52:29,179 --> 02:52:26,120

entire place and and board up windows

3823

02:52:34,460 --> 02:52:29,189

because not know that in its child

3824

02:52:38,150 --> 02:52:34,470

pornography something the something is

3825

02:52:41,809 --> 02:52:38,160

not right something is something is not

3826
02:52:45,320 --> 02:52:41,819
ready but and and the media was all into

3827
02:52:47,929 --> 02:52:45,330
this story when it was aliens and an

3828
02:52:49,849 --> 02:52:47,939
evacuation and a security risk and

3829
02:52:52,309 --> 02:52:49,859
nobody's talking about it so that

3830
02:52:55,610 --> 02:52:52,319
deserved media coverage and and

3831
02:52:58,130 --> 02:52:55,620
everybody covered it but as soon as the

3832
02:53:02,630 --> 02:52:58,140
child pornography issue was brought up

3833
02:53:05,780 --> 02:53:02,640
it's a non-issue and and ransom told me

3834
02:53:11,210 --> 02:53:05,790
today that CNN called him for an

3835
02:53:13,760 --> 02:53:11,220
interview okay and and an hour later the

3836
02:53:16,820 --> 02:53:13,770
press release comes out that is child

3837
02:53:20,690 --> 02:53:16,830
pornography and CNN called him back and

3838
02:53:22,429 --> 02:53:20,700

said it's a non-story we're not gonna

3839

02:53:25,639 --> 02:53:22,439

interview you and it's like wait a

3840

02:53:29,330 --> 02:53:25,649

minute now if you want to squash the

3841

02:53:31,429 --> 02:53:29,340

story make it child pornography nobody's

3842

02:53:33,440 --> 02:53:31,439

been arrested by the way I thought that

3843

02:53:35,330 --> 02:53:33,450

the last time that anybody was ever

3844

02:53:37,550 --> 02:53:35,340

accused of child pornography they're

3845

02:53:39,950 --> 02:53:37,560

immediately in jail their computers are

3846

02:53:42,800 --> 02:53:39,960

seized and charges are brought forward

3847

02:53:45,889 --> 02:53:42,810

and everybody is involved here IP

3848

02:53:49,219 --> 02:53:45,899

addresses or chase down and all of this

3849

02:53:53,719 --> 02:53:49,229

you know none of that has happened right

3850

02:53:56,030 --> 02:53:53,729

but now CNN has made it a non-story and

3851
02:54:00,410 --> 02:53:56,040
that's what they told they literally

3852
02:54:03,920 --> 02:54:00,420
told them it's a it's done so how

3853
02:54:07,099 --> 02:54:03,930
successful is that to squash the reasons

3854
02:54:10,070 --> 02:54:07,109
for this evacuation you know and it is

3855
02:54:12,769 --> 02:54:10,080
it's it's mind-blowing to me I cannot

3856
02:54:17,960 --> 02:54:12,779
get my my head around this but nobody

3857
02:54:21,080 --> 02:54:17,970
wants to talk yes and nobody wants to

3858
02:54:22,220 --> 02:54:21,090
nobody wants to talk about it now I am

3859
02:54:27,950 --> 02:54:22,230
blown

3860
02:54:29,570 --> 02:54:27,960
have members in this community that want

3861
02:54:32,060 --> 02:54:29,580
to get to the bottom of the story and

3862
02:54:35,420 --> 02:54:32,070
they will they're not gonna just just

3863
02:54:38,180 --> 02:54:35,430

because the government wants to just

3864

02:54:40,520 --> 02:54:38,190

have this all go away that it does I

3865

02:54:43,310 --> 02:54:40,530

don't think it will and I think that we

3866

02:54:46,190 --> 02:54:43,320

will find out exactly what what happened

3867

02:54:47,750 --> 02:54:46,200

up there this is so the movie contact

3868

02:54:52,610 --> 02:54:47,760

it's not even funny

3869

02:54:54,920 --> 02:54:52,620

you know I knew I knew Deb that when

3870

02:54:56,570 --> 02:54:54,930

when a situation like this was going to

3871

02:54:59,360 --> 02:54:56,580

arise and I'm talking about a radio

3872

02:55:02,030 --> 02:54:59,370

telescope an observatory something like

3873

02:55:04,040 --> 02:55:02,040

this goes down and the man comes in and

3874

02:55:07,730 --> 02:55:04,050

shuts down everything that this is how

3875

02:55:11,600 --> 02:55:07,740

the story would play out and it did it's

3876

02:55:13,520 --> 02:55:11,610

so textbook you know and and we've got

3877

02:55:16,670 --> 02:55:13,530

to get to the bottom of it I I don't

3878

02:55:19,790 --> 02:55:16,680

want to let this go I really really

3879

02:55:20,030 --> 02:55:19,800

don't there's something happened up

3880

02:55:21,500 --> 02:55:20,040

there

3881

02:55:23,210 --> 02:55:21,510

we're not gonna let it go you know it's

3882

02:55:24,710 --> 02:55:23,220

funny you keep mentioning contact us on

3883

02:55:26,390 --> 02:55:24,720

my favorite movie so I always notice

3884

02:55:28,940 --> 02:55:26,400

when it's on TV and they've been airing

3885

02:55:30,920 --> 02:55:28,950

it like three or four days out of the

3886

02:55:32,660 --> 02:55:30,930

week through last week through this week

3887

02:55:35,270 --> 02:55:32,670

and they just keep showing it over and

3888

02:55:36,620 --> 02:55:35,280

over on one of the main cable stations

3889

02:55:39,260 --> 02:55:36,630

it's almost like they just want to put

3890

02:55:40,880 --> 02:55:39,270

in your face and make you think yeah

3891

02:55:42,800 --> 02:55:40,890

yeah yeah they always say when the

3892

02:55:45,020 --> 02:55:42,810

Illuminati does something the rules are

3893

02:55:46,040 --> 02:55:45,030

that David Wilcock talks about it that

3894

02:55:47,600 --> 02:55:46,050

when they do it they hit one of the

3895

02:55:49,190 --> 02:55:47,610

rules is they have to show you what

3896

02:55:51,260 --> 02:55:49,200

they're doing but not tell you but show

3897

02:55:53,750 --> 02:55:51,270

you in a way or put messages out there

3898

02:55:57,980 --> 02:55:53,760

and they keep showing that movie they

3899

02:56:01,070 --> 02:55:57,990

they wanted this is this is this is I

3900

02:56:04,730 --> 02:56:01,080

think the the point that is so important

3901
02:56:08,570 --> 02:56:04,740
they wanted somebody like ransom to go

3902
02:56:13,600 --> 02:56:08,580
up on that hill to videotape to see that

3903
02:56:17,390 --> 02:56:13,610
x-files DVD and to to get this story out

3904
02:56:19,310 --> 02:56:17,400
they that that's what they wanted they

3905
02:56:22,760 --> 02:56:19,320
wanted people across that police tape

3906
02:56:25,160 --> 02:56:22,770
they wanted this evacuation and the FBI

3907
02:56:27,560 --> 02:56:25,170
and the Solar Observatory and the Black

3908
02:56:30,350 --> 02:56:27,570
Hawk helicopters and the silence and the

3909
02:56:33,170 --> 02:56:30,360
security issues to get out as a story

3910
02:56:34,030 --> 02:56:33,180
and they were successful in that why

3911
02:56:37,480 --> 02:56:34,040
have

3912
02:56:39,550 --> 02:56:37,490
x-files DVD on a compound that was

3913
02:56:41,290 --> 02:56:39,560

evacuated the windows boarded up and

3914

02:56:43,330 --> 02:56:41,300

sanitized and clean and mopped

3915

02:56:44,620 --> 02:56:43,340

everything that they did up there but

3916

02:56:47,110 --> 02:56:44,630

they turn around and leave an x-files

3917

02:56:49,420 --> 02:56:47,120

DVD at the top of the trash can at the

3918

02:56:52,750 --> 02:56:49,430

window where everybody's gonna look in

3919

02:56:54,940 --> 02:56:52,760

and see it it's like come on you know

3920

02:56:58,300 --> 02:56:54,950

and that's exactly how it played out

3921

02:56:59,650 --> 02:56:58,310

all right Deb thank you so much and I'll

3922

02:57:01,000 --> 02:56:59,660

see you tomorrow night on the show

3923

02:57:03,400 --> 02:57:01,010

always a great phone call

3924

02:57:05,800 --> 02:57:03,410

absolutely hey real quick tucker carlson

3925

02:57:07,420 --> 02:57:05,810

just covered this again last friday

3926
02:57:09,340 --> 02:57:07,430
talked about the story need to throw the

3927
02:57:11,020 --> 02:57:09,350
pedophilia in and he was questioning all

3928
02:57:12,910 --> 02:57:11,030
of it and saying we're going to get to

3929
02:57:15,250 --> 02:57:12,920
the bottom of this this story isn't over

3930
02:57:17,530 --> 02:57:15,260
and he had just broadcast it after last

3931
02:57:19,600 --> 02:57:17,540
Thursday's show so hopefully he won't

3932
02:57:24,150 --> 02:57:19,610
drop it yeah maybe I got to get Tucker

3933
02:57:27,820 --> 02:57:24,160
on this show that's that's not about it

3934
02:57:32,670 --> 02:57:27,830
thank you so much Deb can I do

3935
02:57:34,930 --> 02:57:32,680
thank you Michael thank you I the the

3936
02:57:38,770 --> 02:57:34,940
situation up in the National Solar

3937
02:57:42,340 --> 02:57:38,780
Observatory I cannot believe it happened

3938
02:57:44,860 --> 02:57:42,350

just like it did I mean just spot on the

3939

02:57:47,761 --> 02:57:44,870

money all the way down it's it's an

3940

02:57:50,170 --> 02:57:47,771

unbelievable situation to me you know

3941

02:57:52,210 --> 02:57:50,180

evacuating the compound boarding up

3942

02:57:54,610 --> 02:57:52,220

windows putting up please tape and then

3943

02:57:56,530 --> 02:57:54,620

not having security there the sheriff

3944

02:57:58,030 --> 02:57:56,540

doesn't stop ransom or anybody else he

3945

02:58:00,780 --> 02:57:58,040

turns around in his car he allows

3946

02:58:04,000 --> 02:58:00,790

videotape to go up there and and

3947

02:58:06,850 --> 02:58:04,010

everything played out like it did and

3948

02:58:08,770 --> 02:58:06,860

ransom walks up with his son looks in

3949

02:58:10,030 --> 02:58:08,780

the window and there's an x-files DVD in

3950

02:58:13,270 --> 02:58:10,040

the top of the trash can

3951
02:58:16,240 --> 02:58:13,280
now they wanted that that part of the

3952
02:58:18,670 --> 02:58:16,250
story to get out it's exactly what they

3953
02:58:21,820 --> 02:58:18,680
wanted to have happen and in the end

3954
02:58:24,940 --> 02:58:21,830
after everything goes down they want to

3955
02:58:28,780 --> 02:58:24,950
say it was child pornography and the

3956
02:58:31,480 --> 02:58:28,790
Wi-Fi network no I'm just I'm I'm not

3957
02:58:34,660 --> 02:58:31,490
I'm not buying it and we've got to this

3958
02:58:38,230 --> 02:58:34,670
this this community of ours has got to

3959
02:58:41,350 --> 02:58:38,240
stay part of stay a part of this story

3960
02:58:44,770 --> 02:58:41,360
we have to that's just the way that it

3961
02:58:47,350 --> 02:58:44,780
is I've got to thank Mitch Horowitz what

3962
02:58:49,780 --> 02:58:47,360
an amazing conversation tonight it is

3963
02:58:52,240 --> 02:58:49,790

Horowitz dot-com and he's going to be

3964

02:58:54,940 --> 02:58:52,250

out here in Los Angeles at the end of

3965

02:58:56,650 --> 02:58:54,950

October so go over to his Twitter feed

3966

02:58:59,200 --> 02:58:56,660

I'll get everything out over the next

3967

02:59:01,030 --> 02:58:59,210

few days too as well where he is going

3968

02:59:02,560 --> 02:59:01,040

to be speaking and we're gonna be there

3969

02:59:06,160 --> 02:59:02,570

so come and hang out with all of us

3970

02:59:10,211 --> 02:59:06,170

tomorrow night John Greenwald right here

3971

02:59:13,660 --> 02:59:10,221

the black vault we've got some the only

3972

02:59:16,240 --> 02:59:13,670

Freedom of Information Act document to

3973

02:59:18,430 --> 02:59:16,250

be released on a tip we're gonna discuss

3974

02:59:21,730 --> 02:59:18,440

that tomorrow night all of his documents

3975

02:59:24,940 --> 02:59:21,740

that just revealed that he found on the

3976

02:59:26,950 --> 02:59:24,950

Japan Airlines UFO incident up in Alaska

3977

02:59:27,610 --> 02:59:26,960

all of that tomorrow night right here on

3978

02:59:29,980 --> 02:59:27,620

fade to black

3979

02:59:32,291 --> 02:59:29,990

beta blacks executive producers Riddick

3980

02:59:34,301 --> 02:59:32,301

amore on shows produced by Hill J palm

3981

02:59:36,780 --> 02:59:34,311

Renee Dennis and Bob announces our Steve

3982

02:59:39,551 --> 02:59:36,790

harder gene Vitolo mark D Cove our

3983

02:59:42,940 --> 02:59:39,561

webmaster drew the geek music doug

3984

02:59:46,570 --> 02:59:42,950

aldrich intro space boys space boy music

3985

02:59:53,020 --> 02:59:46,580

calm beta black is produced by kjsurya

3986

02:59:55,301 --> 02:59:53,030

productions kedi ra the planet spark a

3987

02:59:56,980 --> 02:59:55,311

stone copyright a 2018 by fade to black

3988

02:59:59,381 --> 02:59:56,990

in the game changer net1

3989

03:00:00,900 --> 02:59:59,391

it cannot be rebroadcast download a copy

3990

03:00:03,551 --> 03:00:00,910

to use anywhere in the known universe

3991

03:00:04,421 --> 03:00:03,561

without written permission from fade to

3992

03:00:07,051 --> 03:00:04,431

black of the

3993

03:00:10,810 --> 03:00:07,061

changer Network our meals Jimmy Church

3994

03:00:12,730 --> 03:00:10,820

follow me on Twitter @ JT radio I'll see

3995

03:00:13,751 --> 03:00:12,740

everybody tomorrow night right here on

3996

03:00:17,801 --> 03:00:13,761

fade to black

3997

03:00:18,670 --> 03:00:17,811

until then everybody be safe go back

3998

03:00:31,940 --> 03:00:18,680

leaves happy